WCJC

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

AGENDA PACKAGE

FOR THE REGULAR BOARD MEETING

APRIL 18, 2006

Prepared by the
Office of the President
Wharton County Junior College
Members of the Board of Trustees  
Wharton County Junior College District

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOARD POSITION</th>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>TERM EXPIRES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>P. D. (Danny) Gerton, Ill</td>
<td>May 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chair</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Rick Davis</td>
<td>May 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vice-Chair</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Jack C. Moses</td>
<td>May 2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Secretary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Gerald R. Donaldson</td>
<td>May 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Georgia Krenek</td>
<td>May 2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Oliver W. Kunkel, Jr.</td>
<td>May 2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Phyllip W. Stephenson</td>
<td>May 2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Gary P. Trochta</td>
<td>May 2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Lloyd M. Nelson</td>
<td>May 2010</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
- AGENDA -

Regular Meeting
WCJC Board Room
Hutchins Memorial Center
911 Boling Highway
Wharton, Texas 77488
6:30 PM

April 18, 2006

I. Determination of Quorum and Call to Order

II. Pledge of Allegiance

III. Reading of Minutes
A. The special called meeting on February 18, 2006
B. The regular meeting on March 21, 2006

IV. Citizens’ Comments (approved by board on 5-20-99)

This is an open forum for those persons who wish to make presentations to the board and who have signed up to do so under board policy. Presentations are limited to five minutes each with a total of twenty minutes for all presentations.

During the Citizens’ Comments section of the agenda, any citizen/taxpayer (that is, any member of the public, including college employees) may request to address the board in open meeting. If, however, the topic of the presentation to the board falls within one of the other policies of the college, such as the employee complaint or grievance policy or student complaint policy, the person must first go through the proper administrative channels. In such cases, the right to address the board is guaranteed after the administrative channels have been exhausted.

If any speaker’s presentation contains complaints or concerns about an individual employee or officer of the district, that presentation will be conducted in executive session with the board members unless the employee or officer about whom the comments are made requests that the comments be made publicly.

These presentations are made for information purposes only. The board is required to listen to the presentations but not to discuss or act on the items presented. If the board feels the matter warrants further attention, it can be placed on the agenda for a subsequent meeting.
V. Special Items

VI. Presentations, Awards, and/or President’s Report
   A. PTK presentation
   B. Choir presentation

VII. Reports to the Board
   A. Financial Reports for March 2006
      **(FINANCIAL REPORTS ARE MAILED UNDER SEPARATE COVER)**
   B. Information Item: Management Reports
   C. Information Item: Reports from College Governance Councils
   D. Information Item: Clipping Service for the month of March 2006

VIII. Reports from Committees of the Board
   A. Audit/Finance Committee: Mr. Kunkel
   B. Facilities Committee: Mr. Donaldson
   C. Legislative Committee: Mr. Nelson

-CONSENT AGENDA-

By consent of the board of trustees, the following items may be acted on in a single motion “to approve the consent agenda as presented.” If, however, any trustee wishes to discuss a particular item or for any reason wishes to act on any given item separately, he or she may simply notify the board chair to remove that item or items from the consent agenda, and that item will be removed and acted on separately. A trustee may remove an item from the consent agenda for any reason, and he or she is not required to justify the removal or explain the reason for the removal.

IX. Matters Relating to General Administration……………………………………………………………………………………………………..B
   A. Approve moving temporary full-time position of Human Resources Clerk to regular full-time ($17,825 – current operating fund)

X. Matters Relating to Academic Affairs
   A. Approve printing charges for open computer lab at J. M. Hodges Library of $0.10 per page for black/white copies and $0.20 per page for color printing
XI. Matters Relating to Administrative Services

A. Approve certification of unopposed candidates and order of cancellation

B. Approve Fiscal year 2006 Budget Adjustments for the period December 1, 2005 - February 28, 2006

C. Approve resolution amending authorized representatives for WCJC’s TEXPOOL accounts

D. Approve acceptance of 80 shares of Apple Computer, Inc. Common Stock having a market value of $64,6600 per share, total value $5,172.80 on March 17, 2006

E. Information Item:

1. Seek sealed bids for the purchase and installation of a sign for the Wharton Campus ($65,000.00 – unexpended plant fund)

2. Seek bids from vendors to provide landscaping plants and mowing services to the college for its Wharton, Sugar Land, and Fort Bend Technical Center campuses and property – ($35,000 – current unrestricted operating budget for 2006-2007)

XII. Matters Relating to Technology and Institutional Research

A. Approve the transfer from the Plant MIS fund of $23,877.00 for the purchase of 21 replacement computers at the Wharton campus in the J. R. Peace Building, room 208 for the engineering design program ($23,877 – to be transferred to the appropriate unrestricted budget from the MIS plant fund)

XIII. Matters Relating to Workforce Development, Continuing Education and Distance Learning

A. Approve a three year agreement with AT&T for network charges to operate the WCJC Video Network at an annual cost of $10,624.80 ($10,624.80 – current unrestricted operating budget for 2006-2007)

B. Approve a three year agreement with WebCT for use of their Online Student Management System at a discounted rate ($24,675.00 – current unrestricted operating budget for 2006-2007)

XIV. Matters Relating to Student Services
XV. Matters Relating to Personnel

A. Office of President/Senior Administration

1. Approve change in title and reporting structure of Danson R. Jones, from regular, full-time Director of Institutional Research, CA-10-10, to regular, full-time Director of Institutional Effectiveness, CA-10-10, reporting to President, effective April 3, 2006

B. Office of Academic Affairs

1. Approve the reclassification of Linda K. Griffith from temporary full-time instructor of history FAC-1-3, to regular full-time instructor of history, FAC-1-3, effective April 19, 2006

2. Approve the employment of Sara Kaye Wilkins as regular, full-time instructor of biology, FAC-1-A-8, effective August 21, 2006

C. Office of Administrative Services

D. Office of Student Services

E. Office of Workforce Development, Continuing Education and Distance Learning

F. Office of Technology and Institutional Research

G. Information Items: Contract Personnel Actions

H. Information Items: Non-contract Personnel Action

XVI. Executive Session: According to the Texas Government Code (Chapter 551, Open meetings), the Board may conduct a closed executive session for the following reasons: Consultation with attorney (551.071), deliberation regarding real property (551.072), deliberation regarding prospective gift (551.073), personnel matters (551.074), deliberation regarding security devices (551.076), deliberation regarding economic development negotiations (551.086).

XVII. Action on items discussed in closed session

XVIII. Matters Relating to Formal Policy

XIX. Other Business

XX. Adjourn
Reading of the Minutes

A. The special called meeting on February 18, 2006
B. The regular meeting on March 21, 2006
Minutes
Special Called Meeting of the
WCJC Board of Trustees
Board Retreat
February 18, 2006

The Wharton County Junior College District Board of Trustees met in special session on February 18, 2006 at 9:00 AM at the Marriott Hotel in Sugar Land, Texas.

Trustees Present: Mr. Rick Davis, Vice-Chair; Mr. Jack Moses, Secretary; Mr. Gerald Donaldson; Mr. Lloyd Nelson; and Mr. Phil Stephenson.

Trustees Absent: Mr. Danny Gertson, Chair; Mrs. Georgia Krenek; Mr. Oliver Kunkel; and Mr. Gary Trochta.

Others Present: Ms. Betty McCrohan, President; Mr. Bryce Kocian, Vice President of Financial Services; Mrs. Pam Youngblood, Vice-President of Technology and Institutional Research; Mr. Dale Pinson, Vice President of Workforce Development, Continuing Education, and Distance Learning; Ms. Gloria Crockett, Executive Secretary to the President and Assistant Secretary to the Board of Trustees.

Also Present: Mr. Cliff Terrell.

-Mr. Rick Davis called the meeting to order at 9:00 AM. The minutes from the Board Retreat on January 20 and 21, 2006 were reviewed.

-Mr. Davis stated that he had reviewed the minutes from last year’s retreat and his goal is to have results from this retreat. He suggested that we begin with critical issues such as the name change for the College. We need to make certain that we gather data to support the decision. The topic was opened for discussion.

ITEM 1: COLLEGE NAME CHANGE

-Ms. McCrohan reported that Mrs. Krenek expressed concern about changing the College name for the Wharton Campus. Mrs. Krenek’s name suggestion for the newly proposed campus in Sugar Land is, Sugar Land College, Wharton County Junior College. A major concern of Mrs. Krenek is the expansion of Board membership and the possible change in Board control by local individuals.

-Mr. Davis suggested that we eliminate Junior and change the name to Wharton County College. His concern is the cost involved in making the name change. Mr. Davis asked if we could build our financial support for the Sugar Land Campus by offering the public the possibility of purchasing classrooms. Ms. McCrohan responded that while the purchasing of classrooms was offered at the Ft. Bend Technical Center, the fundraising effort for the new Sugar Land Campus will be for the campus as a whole.

-Mr. Nelson sees no problem with the name as is.

-Mr. Moses sees no problem with the name as is.

-Mr. Donaldson sees no problem with the name as is in our local community; however we are moving out of our community and expanding our area and this may require a review of the name. We need to drop Junior and Community because these words leave a negative impression. Mr. Donaldson stated that the Ft. Bend County people are much more image conscious than the people in our tax area and we have to market ourselves to the Ft. Bend population.
-Mr. Stephenson suggested that we delete Junior because in the future we will represent over 10,000 students in the Ft. Bend area, the name could be Ft. Bend County-Wharton College. The name change would be for marketing purposes only. Our shopping market is now international.

-Mr. Moses agreed with Mr. Stephenson and Mr. Donaldson. A good example is Ft. Bend Technical Center. We need a name change for the new campus.

-Mr. Davis asked for a vote from the trustees to drop the Junior and have Wharton County College:

Yes
Rick Davis
Lloyd Nelson
Gerald Donaldson
Phil Stephenson

No
Jack Moses

-Mr. Davis asked Ms. McCrohan her opinion of the name change since she represents this college all over the country. Ms. McCrohan stated that her suggestion would be to eliminate Junior from our college name.

-Ms. McCrohan asked Mr. Terrell for his opinion. Mr. Terrell suggested that Sugar Land have the Sugar Land identification.

ITEM II: CAMPUS APPEARANCE

-Mr. Davis asked if there were any concerns regarding campus appearance. Ms. McCrohan stated that on the Wharton Campus, we need to focus on improving the image of the Fine Arts programs.

-Mr. Stephenson stated that on the Wharton Campus, we need to upgrade the rodeo grounds and the baseball field.

-Ms. McCrohan reported that the master plan in progress would address the campus appearance at the Wharton Campus, Ft. Bend Tech Center and the new Sugar Land Campus.

ITEM III: CONCERNS

-Mr. Donaldson stated that he as four areas of concern that he has heard from area students:

1) Registration process is cumbersome
2) Discourteous employees
3) Classroom equipment that does not work
4) Instructors that cannot be understood and who do not meet classes

-Mr. Davis stated that our employees need to be salespersons for the college.

ITEM IV: EQUIPMENT UPGRADES

-Ms. McCrohan asked Pam Youngblood for a report on college computers upgrades. Ms. Youngblood reported that the college is currently on a plan to rotate college computers every five years for all labs. Ms. McCrohan stated that she would like an annual report to the Board regarding the computer upgrades and that the report will include downtime for computer repairs. Mr. Davis stated that we do not want students using better computers at home than they do at the college.
Ms. McCrohan stated that the health profession equipment needs to be upgraded. Students in the LVN and RN program need to have the same equipment standards as those in the hospital.

**ITEM V: ATHLETICS**

Mr. Stephenson suggested that the baseball team might have more positive results if they could practice on their own field. The team is currently sharing a field with the Wharton High School team. Dale Pinson commented that at the last retreat, we discussed athletics and image. If we have a loosing team, we create negative press and a negative image to the community.

- Jack Moses inquired about adding women’s softball to our athletic program. This is a fast growing sport in the high school community and could prove to be a good recruiting tool. Ms. McCrohan reported that if we add a women’s sport, we would have to add a men’s sport. Comments were made that possibly basketball would be a good offering for the Ft. Bend area.

- Mr. Davis stated that we need to develop a budget to fund a five-year athletic program.

- Mr. Donaldson asked who can tell us if athletics will bring in revenue. Ms. McCrohan will work on a formula to address this question.

- Ms. McCrohan stated that we have several areas needing upgrades:

  1) The band uniforms are mismatched. Band members are required to go to the public to ask for donations.

  2) The Fine Arts Theater is a critical facility to be upgraded. The public attend functions in our theater and they often equate that experience with the quality of our program. The building is outdated. Our programs need to be the best or need to be eliminated.

  3) The dorm facilities are inadequate. We need to concentrate on Frankie Hall for improvements. Mullins Hall is in better condition than Frankie Hall and Brooking Hall needs improvements or needs to be closed.

**NOTE:** The Board would like a tour of Frankie Hall at the next Board Facilities Committee meeting.

**ITEM VI: ENROLLMENT AND FINANCIAL AID**

Mr. Donaldson asked about decreased enrollment and how the faculty feels about this drop. Mr. McCrohan stated that faculty is concerned and that many of the faculty members are involved in recruiting efforts. Mr. Donaldson stated that faculty members need to increase involvement outside the classroom with students. Possibly attend more student functions.

- Bryce Kocian reported that when financial aid counselors present seminars at area high schools, attendance of parents are as low as 3 or 4 out of 150. We do need someone to approach the minority population.

- Mr. Moses stated that not only financial aid should be used to attract minority students. We need to reinstate the multi-cultural committee to help attract the minority population and retain students. There are many minority families that are headed by grandparents who want an education for their grandchildren and these families need to be recruited. We need additional support services on campus.
Mr. Donaldson stated that the issues for disadvantaged students are that they may have only one parent or no parent to encourage the student to obtain a higher education. We need to develop methods to recruit these students.

Mr. Stephenson commented that with our cultural diversity, some parents are afraid to talk with counselors regarding their children attending college. We need Hispanic counselors and recruiters.

Ms. McCrohan stated that we have difficulty finding Hispanic staff and faculty. We need to recruit Hispanic students for the health profession programs.

Mr. Davis asked Mr. Moses for suggestions on how we should proceed with recruiting the disadvantaged students other than financial aid counselors and recruiters. Mr. Moses suggestions were:

1) Reinstall the multi-cultural affairs department
2) Invite teachers and ministers to provide input at recruiting and planning functions.

Ms. McCrohan reported that WCJC and The University of Houston-Victoria (UHV) have established a partnership to establish a “Letting Education Achieve Dreams” (LEAD) initiative at the WCJC campus in Wharton. LEAD is a highly successful comprehensive higher education awareness and participation campaign that has a strong commitment to making higher education accessible to students in this part of rural southeast Texas who might otherwise lack the opportunity.

ITEM VII: FUNDING

Mr. Davis stated that we are talking about spending a great deal money. How will these upgrades be funded? There will have to be a consensus of the Board willing to invest for these improvements.

Mr. Davis asked that at a future meeting we include an agenda item for the following:

1) to determine the willingness of the Board to borrow money to put this college in debt more than it has ever been to make it grow.

2) improve campus life through athletics by building a baseball field and improve the dorm facilities in the range of $600,000.

ITEM VIII: EXPANSION OF TAXING DISTRICT

Mr. Davis opened for discussion the subject of expansion of the taxing district. The main issue is that if we intend to look into expanding the tax base, we need to come to an agreement that we are looking to do this and we want to maintain local control. We need to decide if we can afford not to expand our tax base.

Ms. McCrohan will discuss with our legal representatives the issue of local control or at least, equal control.

Mr. Donaldson stated that losing local control would be a major concern.

Mr. Terrell stated that he did not know of any talk of Ft. Bend County having its own college. There are community colleges all around Ft. Bend County. The Katy community would like a college but Katy is in the Houston Community College service area.
ITEM IX: OTHER BUSINESS

-Mr. Davis asked if there were any other issues that needed to be addressed.

-Ms. McCrohan stated that she is considering combining some areas such as counseling and financial aide. Dale Pinson is restructuring some of his area.

-Mr. Davis stated that he felt that this was a good retreat and suggested that he would like to see this type of meeting once a quarter.

ITEM X: ADJOURN

-The meeting adjourned at 11:45 AM.
MINUTES
Regular Monthly Meeting of the
Wharton County Junior College
Board of Trustees
March 21, 2006

The Wharton County Junior College District Board of Trustees met in regular session on March 21, 2006 at 6:30 PM in the Hutchins Memorial Board Room. Mr. Gertson presided.

Trustees Present: Mr. Danny Gertson, Chair; Mr. Jack Moses, Secretary; Mr. Gerald Donaldson; Mrs. Georgia Krenek; Mr. Oliver Kunkel; Mr. Lloyd Nelson; Mr. Phil Stephenson and Mr. Gary Trochta.

Trustees Absent: Mr. Rick Davis, Vice-Chair

Others Present: Ms. Betty McCrohan, President; Dr. Ty Pate, Senior Vice President of Instruction; Mr. Bryce Kocian, Vice President of Financial Services; Mr. Dale Pinson, Vice President of Workforce Development, Continuing Education and Distance Learning; Mrs. Pam Youngblood, Vice President of Technology and Institutional Research; Ms. Gloria Crockett, Executive Secretary to the President; Mrs. Makyla Dunn, Administrative Clerk to the President; Mrs. Barbara Bubela; Ms. Zina Carter; Mr. Mike Feyen; Mr. Scott Glass; Mr. Terrell Jessen; Mr. Mike Mills; Mr. Gus Wessels; Mr. Robert Wolter and Mr. Philip Wuthrich.

ITEM I: DETERMINATION OF QUORUM AND CALL TO ORDER

- The meeting was called to order at 6:30 PM.

ITEM II: PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

- Mr. Gertson led the Pledge of Allegiance.

ITEM III: READING OF MINUTES

A. The minutes of the regular meeting for February 21, 2006 were approved as presented.

ITEM IV: CITIZENS' COMMENTS

- None
ITEM V: SPECIAL ITEMS

A. Ms. McCrohan received the Hall of Honor for Chief Executive Officers award and medallion from PTK.

-Mr. Donaldson stated that it would be nice if Ms. McCrohan had a picture taken with the medallion and an article was written explaining it, and it should be put in the official minutes of the Board of Trustees and the article should be put in the Wharton Journal Spectator.

B. Dr. Pate received the Outstanding Friend of PTK award.

ITEM VI: PRESENTATIONS, AWARDS AND/OR PRESIDENT’S REPORT

- Ms. McCrohan reminded everyone about the employee banquet that is on Thursday night.

- The annual President’s report is done and there are copies in the President’s office. Ms. McCrohan thanked Zina and her staff for all their hard work on this report.

ITEM VII: REPORTS TO THE BOARD

A. Financial Reports

-Gus Wessels reviewed the financial reports for February 2006.

-Bryce Kocian reviewed the TEXPOOL report for February 2006.

BOARD ACTION: On a motion by Mr. Trochta and a second, the board unanimously approved the financial reports and the TEXPOOL reports for February 2006.

ITEM VII-B: MANAGEMENT REPORTS

-The following reports were included as a part of the Board Agenda Package:

1. Department of Information and Technology: Pam Youngblood (Vice President of Technology and Institutional Research)
2. Financial Aid: Gus Wessels (Dean of Financial Services and Business Services)
3. Student Services: Wayne Taylor (Dean of Student Services)

ITEM VII-C: REPORTS FROM COLLEGE GOVERNANCE COUNCILS

-None

ITEM VII-D: CLIPPING SERVICE FOR MONTH OF JANUARY 2006

-News reports relating to the operations of Wharton County Junior College were clipped from area newspapers for the month of February 2006 and included as part of the board agenda packet for this meeting
ITEM VIII: REPORTS FROM COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD

A. Audit/Finance Committee: Mr. Kunkel

-Mr. Kunkel stated that the Audit Finance Committee met on March 6, 2006 and listened to presentations from the audit firms of Harrison, Waldrop and Uherek, LLP and Mir Fox & Rodriguez, P.C. The committee recommended the board approve Mir Fox & Rodriguez, P.C. as the internal audit firm because the college has used them in the past and the other audit firm had no junior college auditing experience. The second item that the Audit Finance Committee brought to the board was the approval of Ad Valorem Tax Exemptions. There are 240 property owners in Wharton County and 49 in Fort Bend County that qualify for disabled person tax exemptions on their designated homestead. Each individual would receive $8-16 in tax exemptions. The Audit/Finance Committee recommended the board approve the disabled person homestead exemption of $10,000.

B. Facilities Committee: Mr. Donaldson

-The Facilities Committee met at 5:00 P.M. this evening and has two recommendations for the Board of Trustees. The first recommendation pertains to the sale of 3 tracts of Ammann Endowment property. The first tract was appraised for $53,000 and the high bid for this property was $66,725.75. The second tract was appraised for $96,000 and the high bid was $100,000. The third tract was appraised for $93,000 and no bid was received. The Facilities Committee recommends the sale of the first and second tracts and that the third tract be kept. The second recommendation is to approve the quote from Huton Trane of $62,350 and the transfer of the same amount from the plant fund to current funds unrestricted for HVAC control retrofit needed at the La Dieu Technology Building.

C. Legislative Committee: Mr. Nelson

-None

-Mr. Gertson asked if any items needed to be pulled from the consent agenda.

-Item XV:A.1 was pulled from the consent agenda and discussed in closed session.

-CONSENT AGENDA-

By consent of the board of trustees, the following items may be acted on in a single motion "to approve the consent agenda as presented." If, however, any trustee wishes to discuss a particular item or for any reason wishes to act on any given item separately, he or she may simply notify the board chair to remove that item or items from the consent agenda, and that item will be removed and acted on separately. A trustee may remove an item from the consent agenda for any reason, and he or she is not required to justify the removal or explain the reason for the removal.
ITEM IX:  MATTERS RELATING TO GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

ITEM X:  MATTERS RELATING TO ACADEMIC AFFAIRS

A.  Recommend hiring an additional 9-month Legal Assisting instructor

B.  Recommend creating a new 9-month faculty position for Education/Early Childhood

C.  Recommend creating a new 9-month position for Psychology

ITEM XI:  MATTERS RELATING TO ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

A.  Approve the proposal received from Mir Fox & Rodriguez, P.C., of Houston to perform internal audit services for the college (not to exceed $20,000 – current unrestricted operating budget for 2005-2006)

B.  Approve, by resolution, an Interlocal Agreement between Wharton County Junior College and Wharton Independent School District for the sale of a used Universal Gym Weight machine.

C.  Approve a resolution concerning delinquent personal property taxes

D.  Approve the attached resolution concerning Ad Valorem Tax Exemptions

E.  Approve the quote from Hutton Trane of $62,350 and the transfer of the same amount from the plant fund to current funds unrestricted for HVAC control retrofit needed at the La Dieu Technology Building ($62,350 – plant fund budget 2005-2006)

F.  Information Item:

1.  Seek sealed proposals for an electronic installment system for our on-line registration students (cost undetermined – current unrestricted operating fund budget for 2005-2006)

ITEM XII:  MATTERS RELATING TO TECHNOLOGY AND INSTITUTIONAL RESEARCH

ITEM XIII:  MATTERS RELATING TO WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT, CONTINUING EDUCATION AND DISTANCE LEARNING

ITEM XIV:  MATTERS RELATING TO STUDENT SERVICES

ITEM XV:  MATTERS RELATING TO PERSONNEL

A.  Board of Trustees

   1.  Approve contract actions as listed in the attached agenda brief
B. Office of President/Senior Administration

C. Office of Academic Affairs

1. Approve reclassification of Kevin W. Dees from regular, full-time Associate Dean of Instruction, CA-9-15, to regular, full-time Instructor of Biology, F-1-20, effective February 22, 2006

2. Approve reclassification of Donna F. Schilling from regular, full-time CISCO Instructor, F-1-2, to regular, full-time instructor of computer science, F-1-2, effective September 1, 2006

D. Office of Administrative Services

E. Office of Student Services

F. Office of Workforce Development, Continuing Education and Distance Learning

1. Approve reclassification of David W. Clayton from regular, full-time instructor of law enforcement, FAC-1-10, to regular, full-time director of public safety training, CA-1-21, effective March 22, 2006

G. Office of Technology and Institutional Research

H. Information Items: Contract Personnel Actions

1. Sue Lane McCulley retired as a regular, full-time instructor of English, F-7-24, effective May 31, 2006 Wharton County

I. Information Items: Non-contract Personnel Action

1. Stephanie L. Christian employed as a regular, part-time aide, $9.73/hr. x 20 hrs./wk. x 20 wks. = $3,892.00/yr., effective March 3, 2006

2. Clara S. Merecka employed as a regular, part-time homemaker, $5.15/hr. x 20 hrs./wk. x 32 wks. = $3,296.00/yr., effective February 21, 2006

3. Lynn Warren resigned as a regular, full-time continuing education specialist, P-7-5, effective March 31, 2006

4. Helen L. Fiedler employed as a temporary, part-time kid’s college coordinator/Wharton, $20.00/hr. x 5 hrs./wk. x 34 wks. = $3,400.00/yr., effective March 1, 2006
BOARD ACTION: On a motion by Mrs. Krenek and a second, the board unanimously approved the consent agenda as presented with the exception of Item XV:A.1 which will be discussed in closed session.

ITEM XV: EXECUTIVE SESSION:

-Pursuant to the Texas Government Code (Chapter 551, Open Meetings), the Board may conduct a closed executive session for any or all of the following reasons: Consultation with attorney (551.071), deliberation regarding purchase, exchange, or sale of real property (551.072), deliberation regarding prospective gift to WCJC (55 personnel matters (551.074), deliberation regarding security devices (551.076), and/or deliberation regarding economic development negotiations (551.086).

ITEM XVI: ACTION ON ITEMS DISCUSSED IN CLOSED SESSION

A. A correction has been made to the contracts. Pam Youngblood, was accidentally left off of the contract list and she has now been added, under VP-13-41 – one year extension of a two-year contract.

BOARD ACTION: On a motion by Mrs. Krenek, and a second, the board unanimously approved item XV:A.1 as corrected.

B. The sale of the Ammann property was discussed in closed session.

BOARD ACTION: On a motion by Mr. Donaldson, and a second, the board unanimously approved the sale of Ammann property tract 1 to Tanya Townsend of Louise for $66,725.75 and tract 2 to Jason Vallet of Needville for $100,000.00.

ITEM XVII: MATTERS RELATING TO FORMAL POLICY

A. Permission to update names of job titles/offices and correct typos in WCJC Regulations

BOARD ACTION: On a motion by Mrs. Krenek, and a second, the board unanimously approved item XVII:A as presented.

B. Information Item:

1. Addition to Guidelines section of Regulation 772: Distance Education

ITEM XVIII: OTHER BUSINESS

ITEM XIX: ADJOURN

-The meeting adjourned at 7:35 PM.
WHARTON COUNTY JUNIOR COLLEGE DISTRICT

AGENDA BRIEF

AGENDA ITEM VII-B

Management Reports

The following management reports for the month of March 2006 are for your information:

1. Department of Information Technology: Pam Youngblood, (Vice President of Technology and Institutional Research)

2. Financial Aid: Gus Wessels, (Dean of Financial and Business Services)

3. Student Services: Wayne Taylor (Dean of Student Services/Director of Dual Credit Enrollment)
March Highlights

The Institutional Research Office has completed and certified the spring 2006 Coordinating Board reports, CBM00A, CBM00C, CBM001, and CBM004. Along with several institutional reports, the IR office has completed two surveys, the Chronicle Guidance Publications Survey and the American College Testing (ACT) Survey of College Statistics. The Director of IR completed TracDat training for several non-instructional organizations and the area of Distance Ed, Workforce Development, and Continuing Education.

The Database Administrator and the MIS Infrastructure Architect have worked very diligently to prepare for testing to upgrade the Oracle database to 9.2.0.6. A two week testing period has been designated with a go-live scheduled to follow the Easter holidays. This upgrade of the Oracle database is in preparation for the Banner 7 upgrade.

Members of the technology team attended two demonstrations regarding electronic installment agreements. The vendors that presented the demonstrations were FACTS and SallieMae.

The Webmaster attended a Web Best Practice Conference. He also has been researching the different content management systems that can be used to enhance and keep current the web content on the WCJC website. He has started the preparation for the SACS Website to house the information for electronic submission. He has developed a website for the WCJC Foundation.

The programming staff modified programs to account for part-of-term for the May mini session. They also researched the different Banner 7 versions in preparation for the Banner 7 upgrade. In preparation for allowing address changes via the Internet, consolidating email codes has been performed.

The Networking team has set-up computers running EitherPeek software at Wharton, Richmond, and Sugar Land to monitor network abuse. They have also relocated the LaDieu computer lab to the Library. In preparation for the SACS Compliance Committee to begin entering information for the compliance report, the network team developed a directory structure to house the sections of the report. During the month of March, there were 138 new service requests submitted for the Technical Services team. Of the 138 new service requests, 103 were completed. A total of 128 outstanding issues were completed with a total of 68 issues still remaining.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Last Year</th>
<th>Current Year</th>
<th>Increase/Decrease</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Number of Applicants</td>
<td>3,202</td>
<td>3,175</td>
<td>&lt;27&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Eligible Applications</td>
<td>2,571</td>
<td>2,497</td>
<td>&lt;74&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Ineligible Applications</td>
<td>631</td>
<td>678</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Pell Grant Recipients</td>
<td>1,452</td>
<td>1,329</td>
<td>&lt;123&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pell Grant Funds Awarded</td>
<td>3,654,776</td>
<td>3,494,477</td>
<td>&lt;160,299&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Work Study Program Funds Expended</td>
<td>70,800</td>
<td>69,628</td>
<td>&lt;1,172&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly Work Study Workers</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Supplemental Grant (SEOG Recipients)</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>204</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEOG Funds Awarded</td>
<td>149,892</td>
<td>187,425</td>
<td>37,533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Guaranteed Student Loan Recipients</td>
<td>777</td>
<td>735</td>
<td>&lt;42&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guaranteed Student Loan Funds Awarded</td>
<td>1,806,842</td>
<td>1,550,174</td>
<td>&lt;256,668&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of PSIG/LEAP Recipients</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSIG/LEAP Funds Awarded</td>
<td>7,465</td>
<td>11,012</td>
<td>3,547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Texas Public Education Grant Recipients</td>
<td>286</td>
<td>469</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPEG Funds Awarded</td>
<td>242,904</td>
<td>427,007</td>
<td>184,103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Veterans Certified</td>
<td>205</td>
<td>203</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Scholarship Applicants</td>
<td>1,652</td>
<td>1,679</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholarship Funds Awarded</td>
<td>657,054</td>
<td>775,643</td>
<td>118,589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL ALL FUNDS</td>
<td>$6,589,733</td>
<td>$6,515,366</td>
<td>&lt;74,367&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## WHARTON COUNTY JUNIOR COLLEGE MONTHLY TESTING REPORT

**TO:** Betty Crohan, Dr. Ty Pate, Dr. Wayne Taylor, Natalie Stavinoha  
**FROM:** Diane Stewart, Testing Coordinator  
**DATE:** April 4, 2006  
**SUBJECT:** Monthly Report - March 2006

### Tests Administered

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tests Administered</th>
<th>SEP</th>
<th>OCT</th>
<th>NOV</th>
<th>DEC</th>
<th>JAN</th>
<th>FEB</th>
<th>MAR</th>
<th>APR</th>
<th>MAY</th>
<th>JUN</th>
<th>JUL</th>
<th>AUG</th>
<th>Y-T-O</th>
<th>Mar-05</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ACT (Local)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wharton-Main Campus</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugar Land - Centrplex</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Bend Tech Center</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ACT (Local) - TOTAL</strong></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ACT (National)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wharton-Main Campus - TOTAL</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ASSET/THEA Alternatives</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wharton-Main Campus</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>176</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>499</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugar Land - Centrplex</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>904</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Bend Tech Center</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>255</td>
<td>255</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>355</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ASSET/THEA - TOTAL</strong></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>299</td>
<td>766</td>
<td>182</td>
<td>255</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CLEP Test</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wharton-Main Campus</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugar Land - Centrplex</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Bend Tech Center</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CLEP Test - TOTAL</strong></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Correspondence Tests</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wharton-Main Campus</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugar Land - Centrplex</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Bend Tech Center</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Correspondence Test - TOTAL</strong></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GED Test</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wharton-Main Campus</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>263</td>
<td>56</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugar Land - Centrplex</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>204</td>
<td>87</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Bend Tech Center</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bay City Adult Learning Ctr</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Bend County Jail</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Needville</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pasadena ISD</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GED Test - TOTAL</strong></td>
<td>105</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>169</td>
<td>186</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>874</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Nelson-Denny Test</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wharton-Main Campus</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugar Land - Centrplex</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Bend Tech Center</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Nelson-Denny Test - TOTAL</strong></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Nursing Entrance Test</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wharton-Main Campus</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugar Land - Centrplex</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Bend Tech Center</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Nursing Entrance Test - TOTAL</strong></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Placement Tests</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wharton-Main Campus</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugar Land - Centrplex</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Bend Tech Center</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Placement Tests - TOTAL</strong></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THEA Test</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wharton-Main Campus - TOTAL</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>293</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>VCT Test</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wharton-Main Campus</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugar Land - Centrplex</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Bend Tech Center</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>VCT Test - TOTAL</strong></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Instructor Exams</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wharton-Main Campus</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugar Land - Centrplex</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>83</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Bend Tech Center</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Instructor Exams - TOTAL</strong></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>372</td>
<td>113</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL - ALL TESTS</strong></td>
<td>215</td>
<td>536</td>
<td>814</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>847</td>
<td>579</td>
<td>782</td>
<td>4353</td>
<td>580</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WHARTON COUNTY JUNIOR COLLEGE DISTRICT

AGENDA BRIEF

AGENDA ITEM VII-C

Reports from College Governance Councils

The following are minutes from the College Governance Councils:

A. Academic Affairs Council
   None

B. Administrative Council
   None

C. Faculty Council
   None

D. President’s Extended Cabinet
   None
WHARTON COUNTY JUNIOR COLLEGE DISTRICT

AGENDA BRIEF

AGENDA ITEM VII-D

Clipping Service for Month of March 2006

-Each month a newspaper clipping service reviews the area newspapers and clips articles related to Wharton County Junior College. These are compiled into a monthly report for the information of the Board of Trustees. The clippings are for the month of March 2006.
AIDS/HIV topic for African couple, next speakers in WCJC lecture series

Matthew Momoh and Judith Lahai-Momoh, co-founders of Saving Lives Through Alternate Options, will present “A Journey from Africa to Texas” Thursday, Feb. 16, at Wharton County Junior College.

It’s the second presentation of WCJC’s Spring 2006 President’s Lecture Series. Free and open to the public as well as students, it begins at 7:30 p.m. in the Horton Foote Theatre in the Duson-Hanson Fine Arts Building.

The Momohs will examine cultural myths and realities with an emphasis on healthcare. “They guarantee to dispel common myths and stereotypes associated with HIV/AIDS,” says Zina Carter, WCJC spokesperson.

The Momohs are natives of Sierra Leone and came to the U.S. in the mid 1970s to attend college. They are now U.S. citizens and proud Texans.

In 1995, the Momohs co-founded the non-profit SLAO to reduce health disparities in communities of color and emerging populations in Houston and Harris County. As executive director, Judith coordinates programs and services related to HIV/STD, cancer and teen pregnancy. Matthew serves as program manager.

Matthew has more than 20 years of experience in public health with an emphasis on HIV/AIDS and sexually transmitted diseases. He has watched Houston evolve from no HIV/AIDS outreach in the early 1980s to the creation of an HIV division under the Houston Department of Health and Human Service, where he served as administrative assistant to the bureau chief.

Judith’s knowledge of HIV/AIDS comes from her work as a public health investigator, counselor and educator with both the City of Houston and Harris County. In that role she provided counseling, testing, referrals and HIV/AIDS related services. Her work has been recognized with outstanding volunteer awards from Houston’s African and Caribbean communities.

Judith said the founding of SLAO was sparked by the huge gap between available healthcare and immigrants’ knowledge and trust of what was available. It was not uncommon for her to see a woman eight months pregnant who had not received any prenatal care.

While Matthew praises Houston’s improved delivery of healthcare to immigrants, he said it is also a “two-edged sword” when it comes to HIV/AIDS.

“People have become complacent so there’s now an increase in HIV infections,” he said.

Along with the new cases, Matthew said the face of HIV/AIDS is changing.

“No longer is HIV restricted to homosexual, white males. Now it’s found in heterosexuals. And there has been a dramatic increase in the disease among African-American and Latino women,” he said.

During the lecture, the Momohs will look at the various perceptions of HIV and treatment costs in the United States versus Africa and the Caribbean.
Sports Scene
...A look at the area's upcoming events

Saturday

Junior College Baseball
Wharton County JC at Galveston College (Doubleheader) ..........1 p.m.

Swimming
Wharton Girls at Region VI Championships in Katy (Finals).........10 a.m.

Junior College Baseball
Wharton County JC at Galveston College (Doubleheader) ..........Noon.

Monday

Boys Golf
Wharton, Boling, EB at Sweeny Invitational at Columbia Lakes...8:30 a.m.

High School Basketball
Class 3A Region IV Bi-District Playoff – Wharton vs. Gonzales or Yoakum at Columbus (Tentative) ........................................TBD

High School Baseball
Scrimmage - East Bernard at Schulenburg..................................7 p.m.

Tuesday

Girls Golf
Wharton, Boling, EB at Sweeny Invitational at Columbia Lakes...8:30 a.m.

High School Basketball

BOYS GAMES
25-3A – Wharton at Palacios, Frosh-JV-Varsity.....................5/6/8 p.m.
25-3A – Columbia at Needville, Frosh-JV-Varsity................5/6 p.m.
25-3A – Stafford at Sweeny, Frosh-JV-Varsity......................5/6 p.m.
26-2A – Royal at Boling, JV-Varsity......................................5/6/30 p.m.

GIRLS GAME
Class 2A Region IV Bi-District Playoff – Boling vs. Lexington at Columbus High School.............................................7 p.m.

High School Baseball
Scrimmage - Boling at Van Vleck..............................................4:30 p.m.
Scrimmage - Wharton at Klein Forest (Aldine Niimtz).............3 p.m.

High School Softball
El Campo at Wharton, JV-Varsity...........................................5 p.m.
Rice Consolidated at East Bernard, JV-Varsity......................5 p.m.

Wednesday

Junior College Baseball
Blinn College at Wharton County JC....................................7 p.m.
Pioneers clip Galveston in 12 innings, 3-2

By MIKE KONVICKA
Journal-Spectator Sports Editor

WCJC's baseball team manufactured a winning run in the bottom of the 12th inning to prevail over Galveston College 3-2 Wednesday night at Tiger Field.

La Grange's Chris Neiser led off with a walk and went to third on a sacrifice bunt by Tyler Hicks. Neiser stole third and scored on a squeeze bunt by Chris Tampke.

"When you win in extra innings it's a big win," said WCJC coach Bob Nottebart. "We took advantage of a couple of miscues at the end and got good pitching last night."

Josh Lara started for the Pioneers and went seven innings. He gave up two runs, scattering four hits and striking out seven.

Jacob Kozelsky, also from La Grange, took the mound in the eighth. He fanned four batters and gave up two hits.

WCJC evened its Region XIV (South Zone) record to 2-2 and Galveston slipped to 2-5.

The Pioneers and Whitecaps play a doubleheader beginning at 1 p.m. today in Galveston.

Alvin beat San Jacinto College 5-3 in a 10-inning game in Houston to even its record at 2-2. The Gators slipped to 4-3. They'll play a doubleheader today in Alvin.

The first four innings, which were scoreless, lasted less than an hour. Galveston then scored two runs in the fifth.

Catcher Stephen Flora singled and went to second on a sacrifice bunt by Aaron Ruse.

Flora scored on a single by Sean O'Bannon. After David Preveost grounded out, Will Braden was hit by a pitch.

Malcom Crowley then singled home O'Bannon. Bobby Jones flied out to end the inning.

WCJC had threatened in the fourth when Greg Gossett was hit by a pitch. Kyle Mueller was ruled out on an interference call.

Daniel Petty singled but Chris Widener struck out and Daniel Allen flied out.

The Pioneers tied the score in the sixth. Gossett singled with one out and Mueller also drew a free pass.

After Petty struck out, Widener delivered a two-run triple. Allen then struck out to end the inning.

WCJC threatened in the seventh but came up empty. Chase Wheaton singled and went to second on a bunt by Neiser.

Hicks was Retired on a ground ball. John West walked but was picked off first to end the inning.

Wheaton singled in the ninth but was stranded. Widener doubled in the 11th and was also stranded.

Galveston left two on base in the ninth and the Whitecaps were retired in order the next three innings.

Coming up Wednesday, WCJC hosts Blinn College, who starts a three-game series today against UT-Brownsville, on Wednesday. The Pioneers and Buccaneers play a doubleheader next Saturday in Brenham.

---

**SOUTH ZONE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Teams</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>GB</th>
<th>Pct</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Blinn CC</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>.500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laredo CC</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>.500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Jacinto</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>.500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WCJC</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>.500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alvin CC</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>.500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galveston</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>.500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UTB</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>.500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Wednesday's Games**

WCJC 3, Galveston Co. 2 (12)
Alvin CC 5, San Jacinto, Col. 3 (10)
Friday's Game
Blinn at UT Brownsville, late Saturday's Games
WCJC at Galveston Co. (DH) Noon
San Jacinto at Alvin CC (DH), Noon
Blinn Col. at UT Brownsville (DH), 11 a.m.
Feb. 15 Game
San Jacinto Col. at WCJC, 7 p.m.
Wharton County Junior College
invites you to join us for the
Spring 2006 President's Lecture Series
highlighting the theme

Texas: RECOGNIZING OUR MANY CULTURES

Matthew Momoh and
Judith Lahai-Momoh

"A Journey from Africa to Texas"
Myths and Realities of Our Cultures and Our Systems of Healthcare

Tuesday, February 14 - 7:30 p.m.
Wharton Junior Theatre
President's Area Building
Wharton Campus

Free • Open to the Public
For more information call 979-532-6322

WCJC is an E.O.E. Institution
# Sports Scene

...A look at the area's upcoming events

## Wednesday

**Junior College Baseball**
Blinn College at Wharton County Junior College ........................................... 7 p.m.

**Thursday**

**High School Baseball**
Scrimmage – Hallettsville Sacred Heart at East Bernard ...................... 5 p.m.

**Softball**
Hempstead Tourney – Boiling vs. Somerville ........................................... 11 a.m.
Hempstead Tourney – East Bernard vs. Snook ........................................... 12:30 p.m.

## Friday

**Junior College Baseball**
McLennan College at Wharton County JC (Doubleheader) ...................... Noon.

**High School Baseball**
Scrimmage – Boiling vs. Sweeny at Newgulf ........................................... 5 p.m.

**Softball Scrimmage**
Marble Falls Tourney – Wharton vs. Rockport ........................................... 10:45 a.m.
Marble Falls Tourney – Wharton vs. Taylor ........................................... 12:30 p.m.
Marble Falls Tourney – Wharton vs. Waco Connally ................................ 4 p.m.
Boiling vs. Industrial at Vanderbilt ......................................................... 6:30 p.m.

**Tennis**
Wharton at Angleton Invitational Tournament ........................................... 8 a.m.
East Bernard at Bay City Invitational Tournament .................................. 8 a.m.

## Saturday

**Powerlifting**
Wharton & Boiling Boys at Angleton Invitational ..................................... 9 a.m.
East Bernard Boys at Rice Cons. Invitational (Altair) ............................ 9 a.m.

**Softball**
Wharton at Marble Falls Tournament ......................................................... TBD
Boiling & East Bernard at Hempstead Tournament ..................................... TBD

**Tennis**
Wharton at Angleton Invitational Tournament ........................................... 8 a.m.
East Bernard at Bay City Invitational Tournament .................................. 8 a.m.

**Track & Field**
East Bernard Boys & Girls at Canadian Relays ......................................... 9 a.m.

**Softball**
Scrimmage – Waller at Wharton ................................................................. 3 p.m.

**High School Baseball**
Scrimmage – Waller at Wharton ................................................................. 3 p.m.

**Junior College Baseball**
Wharton County JC at Blinn College (Doubleheader) ................................. Noon.
Green Room Players
The Wharton County Junior College
Green Room Players will present King
Stag by Carlo Gozzi at the Texas Junior
College Speech and Theatre Festival at
Tarleton State University in Stephenville.
Curtain time will be at 7:30 p.m. Thursday
to Saturday, Feb. 23 to 25, and at
2:30 p.m. Sunday, Feb. 26.

Blood drive at WCJC
Wharton County Junior College's Student
Government Association will have a blood drive from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.
Wednesday, Feb. 22, and from 9 a.m. to
3 p.m. Thursday, Feb. 23, at the Pioneer
Student Center. For more information,
contact Patti Lawlor, 532-4560 ext.
6441, or eblooddrive.com, sponsor 6022.
WCJC, Galveston combine for 16 homers in doubleheader split

Pioneer baseball team hosts Blinn College tonight

By MIKE KONVICKA
Journal-Spectator Sports Editor

GALVESTON - Gusty north winds helped produce 16 home runs in Saturday's doubleheader between Wharton County Junior College and Galveston.

The slugfest resulted in a split with the Whitecaps winning the first game 17-8 and the Pioneers taking the second 19-12.

"It was really crazy," said WCJC coach Bob Nottebart. "The wind was about 30 miles per hour. If you hit a pop up to the outfield, there was a chance it was going out."

The Whitecaps got nine home runs and the Pioneers had seven. WCJC's Chris Widener had two in the second game.

Chase Wheaton had one in the first. Grant Taylor, Dan Allen and John West had dingers in the second.

Aaron Ruse and Neil LaBlanc each had two for the Whitecaps and Stephen Flora, Bobby Jones, Malcom Crowley and Thomas Huggins had one each.

The split left WCJC with a 3-3 record in the South Zone Region XIV standings. Galveston slipped to 3-6.

"If you can win a series it's big," said Nottebart.

The Pioneers host first place Blinn College, who took two of three games from UT Brownsville, at 7 p.m. tonight.

They'll play a doubleheader beginning at noon Saturday in Brenham.

WCJC, 3-8 on the season, dropped a double-header to McLennan College in Waco on Monday and plays the Highlanders twice on Friday at Tiger Field.

Alvin took a doubleheader from San Jacinto College for a sweep and improved to 4-2. The Gators slipped to 4-5.

Laredo was open and is 4-2.

The Palominos start a three-game series against the Dolphins on Saturday with a doubleheader.

Christian Loeffler started Saturday's first game and pitched into the fourth. Daniel Petty, Shane Janecka and Chris Neiser also took the mound.

WCJC jumped out to a 1-0 lead in the first inning. Neiser singled, was balked to second and scored on a hit by Chase Wheaton.

Galveston got homers by Crowley and Ruse and four singles in the second inning to explode for six runs.

The Whitecaps added four more runs in the third to go up 10-1. Wheaton homered in the fourth to make it 10-2.

Galveston answered with seven runs in the bottom of the fourth to go up 17-2.

WCJC picked up four runs in the sixth to make it 17-6. Chris Tampke and Hicks had RBI singles.

The Pioneers picked up their final two runs in the seventh. Widener and Trent Orozco singled and later scored.

Colter Zoch started the second game and pitched into the sixth, picking up the win. He struck out six and gave up seven hits.

Jacob Kozelsky pitched two innings and Neiser pitched the ninth.

WCJC jumped out to a 1-0 lead in the first when Gregg Gossett singled, stole second and scored on a base hit by Widener.

Galveston answered with two runs in the bottom of the inning.

Key Bradon singled and Crowley homered.

The Pioneers got the runs back in the second to go up 3-2. Allen walked, went to second on a wild pitch and scored on a single by Hicks. Hicks scored on a double by Gossett.

WCJC picked up three more runs in the third to take a 6-2 lead. Wheaton and Widener singled and Taylor followed with a homer.

The Pioneers added two more runs in the fourth to go up 8-2. Kyle Mueller singled and was erased on a fielder's choice ground
-Pioneers split with Whitecaps

Continued from Page A11

ball by Wheaton. Widener then homered.

WCJC picked up two more runs in the fifth for a 10-2 advantage.

Hicks singled with two out and scored on a double by Gossett. He was balked to second and scored on a single by Mueller.

Galveston answered with two runs in the bottom of the inning to make it 10-4.

Widener led off the sixth with a homer to make it 11-4.

Petty doubled, Allen walked and West reached on an error to load the bases. Hicks hit into an inning-ending double play.

Galveston picked up four runs in the bottom half to make it an 11-8 game.

WCJC exploded for six runs in the eighth to go up 17-8.

Widener doubled and pinch hitter Ryan Majewski singled. Petty reached on an error and Widener scored. West and Hicks then homered.

The Pioneers added two more runs in the ninth. Majewski led off with a single. After Petty flied out, Allen homered.

Galveston wouldn't quit yet and scored four runs in the bottom of the inning to make it 19-12.

Crowley doubled and scored on a two base hit by Jones. Huggins and LeBlanc then homered.
WCJC continues free lecture series

Matthew Momoh and Judith Lahai-Momoh, co-founders of Saving Lives Through Alternate Options (SLAO), will present "A Journey from Africa to Texas" during the Wharton County Junior College Spring 2006 President's Lecture Series on Thursday, Feb. 16. Their free lecture, which is open to the public, begins at 7:30 p.m. in the WCJC Horton Foote Theatre in the Duson-Hanson Fine Arts Building.

During their presentation, the Momohs will examine cultural myths and realities with an emphasis on healthcare. They guarantee to dispel common myths and stereotypes associated with HIV/AIDS.

The Momohs are natives of Sierra Leone and came to the U.S. in the mid 1970s to attend college. They are now U.S. citizens and proud Texans. In 1995, the Momohs co-founded the non-profit SLAO to reduce health disparities in communities of color and emerging populations in Houston and Harris County. As executive director, Judith coordinates programs and services related to HIV/STD, cancer and teen pregnancy. Matthew serves as program manager.

Matthew has more than 20 years of experience in public health with an emphasis on HIV/AIDS and sexually transmitted diseases. He has watched Houston evolve from no HIV/AIDS outreach in the early 1980s to the creation of an HIV division under the Houston Department of Health and Human Service, where he served as administrative assistant to the bureau chief.

Since the mid-1980s, Matthew has produced and hosted a public affairs program on KPFT 90.1 FM to bridge the gap between immigrants and native-born Americans. The program was awarded Best Talk Show in Houston by the Houston Press in 2000 and commendations by the U.S. Customs Services and the U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Services. He is a former chairman of the National Organization of Sierra Leoneans in North America.

Judith's knowledge of HIV/AIDS comes from her work as a public health investigator, counselor and educator with both the City of Houston and Harris County. In that role she provided counseling, testing, referrals and HIV/AIDS related services. Her work has been recognized with outstanding volunteer awards from Houston's African and Caribbean communities.

Judith said the founding of SLAO was sparked by the huge gap between available healthcare and immigrants' knowledge and trust of what was available. It was not uncommon for her to see a woman eight months pregnant who had not received any pre-natal care.

While Matthew praises Houston's improved delivery of healthcare to immigrants, he said it is also a "two-edged sword" when it comes to HIV/AIDS.

"People have become complacent so there's now an increase in HIV infections," he said.

Along with the new cases, Matthew said the face of HIV/AIDS is changing.

"No longer is HIV restricted to homosexual, white males. Now it's found in heterosexuals. And there has been a dramatic increase in the disease among African-American and Latino women," he said.

During the lecture, the Momohs will look at the various perceptions of HIV and treatment costs in the United
States versus Africa and the Caribbean.

The final WCJC Spring 2006 President's Lecture Series will be held on Thursday, March 2. Fred S. Zeidman, chairman of the U.S. Holocaust Memorial Council in Washington, D.C., is the featured speaker. His presentation, "From Wharton to Washington," will look at the lessons of the Holocaust and how they're applicable to Americans today.

For more information about the WCJC President's Lecture Series, visit www.wcjc.edu or call 979-532-6322 or 1-800-561-9252, ext. 6322.
WCJC, Galveston split windy doubleheader

GALVESTON — Gusty north winds helped produce 16 home runs in last Saturday’s doubleheader between Wharton County Junior College and Galveston College. The slugfest resulted in a split with the Whitecaps winning the first game 17-8 and the Pioneers taking the second 19-12.

“It was really crazy,” said WCJC coach Bob Nottebart. “The wind was about 30 miles per hour. If you hit a pop up to the outfield, there was a chance it was going out.”

The Whitecaps got nine home runs and the Pioneers had seven. WCJC’s Chris Widener had two in the second game.

Chase Wheaton had one in the first. Grant Taylor, Dan Allen and John West had dingers in the second.

Aaron Ruse and Neil LaBlanc each had two for the Whitecaps and Stephen Flora, Bobby Jones, Malcolm Crowley and Thomas Huggins had one each.

The split left WCJC with a 3-3 record in the South Zone Region XIV standings. Galveston slipped to 3-6.

“If you can win a series it’s big,” said Nottebart.

The Pioneers host first place Blinn College, who took two out of three games from UT Brownsville, at 7 tonight.

They’ll play a doubleheader beginning at noon Saturday in Brenham.

WCJC, 3-8 on the season, dropped a doubleheader to McLennan College in Waco on Monday.
Area colleges contribute to East Bernard family

News that ABC’s Extreme Makeover: Home Edition was constructing a home for a deserving East Bernard family inspired the generosity of two area colleges.

Wharton County Junior College and the University of Houston–Victoria teamed up to present college scholarships to each of the four youngest children of John and Monica Kubena. The Kubena’s oldest son is in the military. The children, who include seven-year-old twins Sara and Tara who are fighting leukemia, will be able to attend their first two years of college at WCJC and then complete their final two years at UHV-Victoria.

WCJC officials heard that the Kubena family was the recipient of the ABC-TV series makeover from college employees who reside in East Bernard. WCJC President Betty McCrohan immediately decided to offer WCJC scholarships to the family and then contacted Tim Hudson, president of the University of Houston-Victoria to consider providing additional scholarships.

“We are so pleased to be able to offer WCJC scholarships to the Kubena family,” said WCJC President Betty McCrohan. “We look forward to helping these children achieve their educational goals.”

“We’re proud to be part of a brighter tomorrow for the Kubena family,” added UHV President Tim Hudson. “I look forward in the future to seeing them on campus.”
WCJC Offers Cultural Lecture Feb. 16

Matthew Momoh and Judith Lahai-Momoh, co-founders of Saving Lives Through Alternate Options (SLAO), will present "A Journey from Africa to Texas" during the Wharton County Junior College Spring 2006 President's Lecture Series on Thursday, Feb. 16. Their free lecture, which is open to the public, begins at 7:30 p.m. in the WCJC Horton Foote Theatre in the Duson-Hanson Fine Arts Building.

During their presentation, the Momohs will examine cultural myths and realities with an emphasis on healthcare. They guarantee to dispel common myths and stereotypes associated with HIV/AIDS.

The Momohs are natives of Sierra Leone and came to the U.S. in the mid 1970s to attend college. They are now U.S. citizens and proud Texans. In 1995, the Momohs co-founded the non-profit SLAO to reduce health disparities in communities of color and emerging populations in Houston and Harris County. As executive director, Judith coordinates programs and services related to HIV/STD, cancer and teen pregnancy. Matthew serves as program manager.

Matthew has more than 20 years of experience in public health with an emphasis on HIV/AIDS and sexually transmitted diseases. He has watched Houston evolve from no HIV/AIDS outreach in the early 1980s to the creation of an HIV division under the Houston Department of Health and Human Service, where he served as administrative assistant to the bureau chief.

Since the mid-1980s, Matthew has produced and hosted a public affairs program on KPFT 90.1 FM to bridge the gap between immigrants and native-born Americans. The program was awarded Best Talk Show in Houston by the Houston Press in 2000 and commendations by the U.S. Customs Services and the U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Services. He is a former chairman of the National Organization of Sierra Leoneans in North America.

Judith's knowledge of HIV/AIDS comes from her work as a public health investigator, counselor and educator with both the City of Houston and Harris County. In that role she provided counseling, testing, referrals and HIV/AIDS related services. Her work has been recognized with outstanding volunteer awards from Houston's African and Caribbean communities.

Judith said the founding of SLAO was sparked by the huge gap between available healthcare and immigrants' knowledge and trust of what was available. It was not uncommon for her to see a woman eight months pregnant who had not received any pre-natal care.

While Matthew praises Houston's improved delivery of healthcare to immigrants, he said it is also a "two-edged sword" when it comes to HIV/AIDS.

"People have become complacent so there's now an increase in HIV infections," he said.

Along with the new cases, Matthew said the face of HIV/AIDS is changing.

"No longer is HIV restricted to homosexual, white males. Now it's found in heterosexuals. And there has been a dramatic increase in the disease among African-American and Latino women," he said.

During the lecture, the Momohs will look at the various perceptions of HIV and treatment costs in the United States versus Africa and the Caribbean.

The final WCJC Spring 2006 President's Lecture Series will be held on Thursday, March 2. Fred S. Zeidman, chairman of the U.S. Holocaust Memorial Council in Washington, D.C., is the featured speaker. His presentation, "From Wharton to Washington," will look at the lessons of the Holocaust and how they're applicable to Americans today.

For more information about the WCJC President's Lecture Series, visit www.wcjc.edu or call 979-532-6322 or 1-800-561-9232, ext. 6322.
County to close juvenile facility

By CHAD FERGUSON
Banner Press Editor

COLUMBUS — Colorado County commissioners, who also serve as the board of trustees for the Colorado County Juvenile Facility in Eagle Lake, commonly referred to as the boot camp, authorized County Judge Al Jamison on Feb. 7 to close the facility in a timely manner, but as soon as possible.

Jamison said that there would be no timetable on the closing.

“We want to make an orderly transition of the juveniles from the facility,” he said.

The county took over operations of the facility in September of last year after the previous operator, Correction Services Corp. of Florida, notified the county that it would end its contract on Aug. 31. CSC pulled out after the Texas Youth Commission said that it was terminating its contract with the county to house juveniles.

The county had planned to attempt to operate the facility for at least a year with a six-month review. It was time for the six-month review and numbers showed the county had lost more than $132,500 through January.

While the county will move forward with its closing, Jamison informed commissioners that Wharton County Junior College had expressed an interest in using the facility as a possible satellite campus.

He, along with Precinct 4 Commissioner Darrell Gertson, expressed optimism that a deal could possibly be worked with WCJC to lease the facility.

“I think Eagle Lake and the county would be much better served to have an educational facility than a prison facility,” said Jamison.

There is no virtue in going broke. But this is not a total loss. We are in negotiations with WCJC and we have a $3.5 million building and another building worth a half million dollars. The assets are worth something, but it won't be worth anything until we find a need for it.”

“Dollarwise, we don't have the money to keep it going,” said the facility's director, Brenda Shirley.

“Our numbers (juveniles) have continued to drop and have not picked back up. And since the rumors (about the closing) started, the kids are insecure and acting out, and we have staff walking off and not showing up.”

Jamison also pointed out that the Rice Consolidated Independent School District, which uses the facility as an alternative education center, would be allowed to remain there until the See FACILITY, Page 3

Facility

Continued from Page 1

end of the current school year.

The facility was constructed in 1997 with a $2.5 million grant from the Texas Juvenile Probation Commission and can house up to 150 juveniles.

One of the grant's provisions was that the county agreed to keep the facility open for 20 years or face the possibility of repaying the money. At the end of that period, the county would own the facility outright.

"This was a recipe for failure when (the contract) was written," said Jamison.

County Attorney Ken Sparks and Chief Probation Officer Linda Smith felt that the number of juveniles sent to detention facilities has declined statewide. Smith noted that two other facilities had recently shut down because of lower juvenile numbers houses in them.

"With that, coupled with the state's cancellation of its contract, would be factors that would be in the county's favor in avoiding a repayment to the state," said Sparks.

"Also, if we are able to find another use for the building, such as for education, we might be able to avoid repaying the money," Jamison said.
Errors prove costly for WCJC in 12-1 loss to Blinn

By MIKE KONVICKA
Journal-Spectator Sports Editor

Ten fielding errors proved costly for the WCJC baseball team in a 12-1, run-rule loss to Blinn College Wednesday night at Tiger Field.

"We had a tough time fielding the ball," said WCJC coach Bob Nottebart. "It was the worst defensive game we played all year."

WCJC slipped to 3-4 in the South Zone of the Region XIV standings. League-leading Blinn improved to 7-3.

The Pioneers and Buccaneers play a doubleheader at noon today in Brenham.

WCJC played a non-conference doubleheader at Tiger Field against McLennan on Friday.

Alvin cranked up a three-game home series against UT Brownsville last night and Laredo and Galveston start a three-game series tonight.

Only four runs were earned off WCJC pitchers Josh Lara and Chris Neiser.

Lara went four innings and gave six hits and Neiser gave up two runs and four hits.

WCJC scored its lone run in the bottom of the second. Greg Gossett led off with a walk, stole second and went to third on a bunt by Kyle Mueller.

Chris Widener also walked and Gossett scored on a fly ball by Daniel Petty. Trent Orrosco struck out to end the inning.

WCJC only had two hits in the game, a single by Widener in the sixth and a double by Ryan Majewski in the seventh.

Blinn freshman hurler Ryan Miller struck out eight to pick up the win.

Blinn took advantage of WCJC's first error and RBI singles by Greg Sillivent and Travis Carpenter to score two runs in the second.

The Buccaneers picked up three runs in the third to go up 5-1. Matt Harughty and Ryan Daniel had RBI doubles.

Blinn took advantage of five errors and singles by Carpenter and James Green to score five runs in the fifth to take a 10-1 advantage.

The Bucs scored their final two runs in the sixth to go up 12-1. Harughty reached on an error but was erased on a fielders choice ground ball by Morgan.

Silvent walked, Carpenter struck out and Green followed with a two-run double.

WCJC returns to Tiger Field next Wednesday, hosting Alvin.

---

SOUTH ZONE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Teams</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>GB</th>
<th>Pct</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Blinn CC</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>.700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alvin CC</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>.667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laredo CC</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>.667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Jacinto</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WCJC</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galveston Col</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UTB</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Wednesday's Results

Blinn Col. 12, WCJC 1
Friday's Results

UT Brownsville at Alvin CC, late
Saturday's Games

WCJC at Blinn (Brenham, DH), 1 p.m.
Laredo CC at Alvin CC (DH), 11 a.m.

Sunday's Games

Laredo CC at Galveston Col. (DH), 6 p.m.

Alvin CC at WCJC, 7 p.m.
Continued

Errors prove costly for WCJC in 12-1 loss to Blinn

Home run swing

WCJC's Greg Gossett follows through after belting a home run in Friday's game at Tiger Field against McLennan Community College. The Pioneers played a doubleheader and visit Blinn College today.
# Sports Scene

...A look at the area's upcoming events

## Saturday

### Powerlifting

Wharton & Boling Boys at Angleton Invitational ........................................... 9 a.m.  
East Bernard Boys at rice Cons. Invitational (Altaire) ................................ 9 a.m.

### Softball

Wharton at Marble Falls Tournament ............................................................... TBD  
Hempstead Tourney – East Bernard vs. Dayton .............................................. 9 a.m.  
Hempstead Tourney – Boling vs. E. Bernard or Dayton ................................ Noon

### Tennis

Wharton at Angleton Invitational Tournament ................................................. 8 a.m.  
East Bernard at Bay City Invitational Tournament ......................................... 8 a.m.

### Track & Field

East Bernard Boys & Girls at Ganado Indian Relays ........................................ 9 a.m.

### High School Baseball

Scrimmage – Walier at Wharton ................................................................. 3 p.m.

### Junior College Baseball

Wharton County JC at Blinn College (Doubleheader) ........................................ Noon

## Tuesday

### High School Baseball

Tidehaven at Wharton ................................................................. 6 p.m.  
East Bernard vs. rice Consolidated at Altair ............................................ 7 p.m.  
Industrial vs. Boling at Newgulf ............................................................. 7 p.m.

### High School Softball

Wharton vs. Lamar Consolidated at Rosenberg, JV-Varsity ........................ 5 p.m.  
East Bernard at Shiner, JV-Varsity ......................................................... 5 p.m.  
Van Vleck at Boling .................................................................................... 4 p.m.

## Wednesday

### Junior College Baseball

Alvin CC at Wharton County JC ................................................................. 7 p.m.
Zeidman to share his journey from Wharton to Washington

Wharton native Fred S. Zeidman will conclude the Spring 2006 President’s Lecture Series with his life journey, “From Wharton to Washington,” at Wharton County Junior College on Thursday, March 2. Free and open to the public, his lecture begins at 7:30 p.m. in the WCJC Horton Foote Theatre in the Duson-Hansen Fine Arts Building.

Zeidman is chairman of the United States Holocaust Memorial Council, a position to which he was appointed by long-time personal friend President George W. Bush in 2001. The Council, composed of 55 Presidential appointees and 10 members of the U.S. Congress, is the governing board of the United States Holocaust Memorial Museum – America’s national institution for the documentation, study and interpretation of Holocaust history. Included in Zeidman’s WCJC presentation will be lessons of the Holocaust for all Americans.

A 1964 Wharton High School graduate, Zeidman has been heavily involved in Middle East politics and Jewish philanthropies for more than 35 years. In addition to his leadership role with the national Holocaust museum, Zeidman serves on the executive committee for the American Israel Public Affairs Committee (AIPAC) and as Texas chairman of the State of Israel Bonds.

He previously served as the Israel economic development chairman for the North American Jewish Forum and as vice president and director for the Jewish Institution for National Security Affairs.

Referring to himself as “sort of the President’s guy in the Jewish

(See WCJC, Page 7-B)
continued Zeidman to share his journey' from Wharton to Washington

WCJC lecture

(Continued from Page 3-B)

community," Zeidman chose the museum chairmanship over a U.S. ambassadorship as a way to bridge the gap between Israeli issues, the Jewish community and President Bush. Representing the Holocaust museum, Zeidman speaks with Americans about their responsibilities as citizens of a strong democracy.

"The Holocaust tragedy can happen over and over again, not just to Jews. The lesson of the survivors is about attentiveness to world affairs. We, as Americans, need to voice our opinions and get involved to uphold human rights," Zeidman said.

While Washington has been the arena for much of Zeidman's service to humanity, he also gives his time to Texas nonprofits. Current leadership positions closer to home include trustee, Houston Jewish Community Federation; director and treasurer, Texas-Inter-Faith Housing Corp.; director, Prosperity Bank; and director, Houston Ear Research Foundation.

He is former vice chairman of the Texas Southern University Board of Regents and executive committee director of the Jewish Federation of Greater Houston.

In 2001, Zeidman was honored with the AIPAC Southwest Region Distinguished Leadership Award. Three times he has been named "Forward 50" by Forward Newspaper. In 2005, he received the Thomas Jefferson Citizen Diplomat Award from the U.S. Department of State. That same year he was honored with the Lifetime Hero Award from Texas Southern University and the Guardian of the Human Spirit Award from Holocaust Museum Houston.

A prominent Houston businessman, Zeidman is chairman of the board of Seitel, Inc., a leading provider of seismic data and related geophysical expertise to the petroleum industry, and chairman of Emerge Capital Corp. He is also senior director for governmental affairs for Greenberg Traurig in Washington, D.C.

The self-proclaimed venture capitalist holds a bachelor's degree from Washington University in St. Louis and an MBA from New York University. Zeidman moved to Houston in 1972 and met President Bush when they both lived in "the few apartment complexes for singles." He and his wife, Kay, have four children.

Proud of his Wharton heritage, Zeidman delivers a powerful message to young people about growing up in rural Wharton.

"It never hurt me in terms of meeting with western heads of state," Zeidman said.

For more information about the WCJC President's Lecture Series, visit www.wcjc.edu or call 979-532-6322 or 1-800-561-9252, ext. 6322.
Pioneers split with McLennan

WCJC diamondmen hosts Dolphins today

By MIKE KONVICKA
Journal-Spectator Sports Editor

Too much rain at Leroy Dryer Field in Brenham canceled Saturday’s baseball doubleheader between WCJC and Blinn College.

Blinn won Wednesday’s first game at Tiger Field 12-1 to improve to 7-3 in the South Zone of the Region XIV standings.

The Pioneers slipped to 3-4 and host league-leading Alvin today at 3 p.m.

The Dolphins swept UT Brownsville to improve to 7-2 and the Scorpions slipped to 3-6.

They’ll play a doubleheader beginning at noon Saturday.

Galveston took two out of three games from Laredo to improve to 5-4 and the Palominos own a 3-6 record.

Fourth place San Jacinto was idle and owns a 4-5 record. The Gators start a three game series on Friday in Brownsville.

Last Friday, WCJC split a doubleheader with McLennan Community College, winning the first game 12-1 and losing the second 11-1.

Daniel Petty pitched the first game, that went five innings, scattering five hits.

WCJC picked up two runs in the first inning. Greg Gossett led off with a home run. Ryan Majewski singled and later scored on a ground ball by Grant Taylor.

The Pioneers picked up five runs in the third inning to go up 7-1.

Gossett was hit by a pitch and erased on a fielders choice ground ball by Majewski. Chris Widener then homered. Chase Wheaton singled and Dan Allen homered.

McLennan picked up their lone run in the fourth and the Pioneers answered with five runs in the bottom of the inning.

Wheaton and Widener had back to back homers. After Taylor and Allen singled, Ross Shores struck out. Chris Tample then hit a three-run shot.

Garett Williamson started the second game and pitched into the second and gave up seven runs. Shane Janeks pitched two innings and gave up a run and Shores pitched the fourth and fifth innings.

WCJC’s lone run came in the fourth when Widener homered with one out. The Pioneers were down 11-0 at the time.

WCJC’s Ryan Majewski takes a swing in last Friday’s game against McLennan College at Tiger Field. The Pioneers split a doubleheader with the Highlanders and hosts Alvin at 3 p.m. today.
### South Zone

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Teams</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>GB</th>
<th>Pct</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alvin CC</td>
<td>19-4</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>.778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blinn CC</td>
<td>8-4</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>.700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laredo CC</td>
<td>8-7</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>.556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Jacinto</td>
<td>4-3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>.444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WCJC</td>
<td>9-11</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>.429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galveston</td>
<td>9-8</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>.417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UTB</td>
<td>9-10</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>.250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Last Wednesday's Results
- Blinn Coll 12, WCJC 1

#### Friday's Results
- Alvin Coll 8, UTB 2
- Galveston 10, Laredo Coll 8

#### Saturday's Results
- WCJC at Blinn Coll, Rain
- Alvin Coll 8-11, UTB 3-11
- Laredo 4-3, Galveston Coll 5-2

#### Sunday's Results
- Laredo Coll at Galveston Coll (DH) 11 a.m.

#### Today's Game
- Alvin Coll at WCJC, 3 p.m.

#### Friday's Games
- Blinn Coll at Laredo Coll, 2 p.m.

#### Saturday's Games
- WCJC at Alvin Coll, (DH) Noon
- Blinn Coll at Laredo Coll, (DH), Noon
- San Jacinto Coll at UTB, (DH), 3 p.m.

#### Sunday's Game
- San Jacinto Coll at UT Brownsville, 11 a.m.
Brenham High School to host annual Black History program

Brenham High School will host its annual Black History program Feb. 28. The program will be held in the school auditorium at approximately 10 a.m. The program will consist of student participation and a guest speaker. This year’s speaker is D’Paul Williams. Williams hails from Kashmere Senior High School in Houston. He attended Wharton County Junior College in Wharton, Texas. He has over 20 years experience in the entertainment business. He has performed both Rhythm and Blues and Gospel music.

As a solo R&B artist and protégé of Charlie Wilson of the Gap Band, he performed on stage with such performers ranging from Michael Jackson to Whitney Houston. He wrote or produced a song on five Gap Band albums. As a result of the success of his producing skills with the Gap Band, Williams also produced Yarborough & Peoples, Confunkshun, Dazz Band, Pieces of A Dream, Ollie Woodson of the Temptations, assisted with the music scores for a soundtrack for The Rooftop Movie with The Eurythmics and another movie.

He considered the highlight of his career was singing background vocals for Celine Dion. With the longing for his first love, acapella gospel music, he started creating what he affectionately calls, “Aca-Thera-Praise-Music,” which stands for A’cappella Therapeutic Praise Music.

In addition to establishing an acapella record label, Williams recently formed a foundation called “Fathers Who Will...” The foundation’s mission is to actively promote fathers taking on strong community roles inside and outside of the home. Deeply rooted in community involvement, Williams recently spent the weekend re-establishing local Churches of Christ in the Louisiana area that were victims of Hurricane Katrina. He hopes that acapella gospel music will continue to heal others of emotional wounds and uplift people’s spirits. His personal goal is to convey a positive image in the music industry through acapella music. Williams has written and produced his first CD entitled, “For Him To You.” The public is invited to celebrate diversity and recognize African American contributions to American history.

For information call Mrs. Graves at 277-6570, ext. 1500.

Blood drive at WCJC

Wharton County Junior College’s Student Government Association will have a blood drive from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. today and from 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. Thursday, Feb. 23, at the Pioneer Student Center. For more information, contact Patti Lawlor, 532-4560 ext. 6441, or eblooddrive.com, sponsor 0022.
Wharton County Junior College invites you to join us for the Spring 2006 President’s Lecture Series highlighting the theme Texas: RECOGNIZING OUR MANY CULTURES

Fred S. Zeidman President and Chief Executive Officer The Joaquin and Mary Louise Zavala Foundation Chair Professor, English, Government, History, and Criminal Justice

From Wharton to Washington: Hispanics from the Southwest
Thursday, April 6, 2006
2:00 p.m. | Arts and Humanities Building

Free • Open to the Public
For more information call 979-532-6322
WJC is an E.O.E. institution
Zeidman to speak about 'Wharton to Washington'

Wharton native Fred S. Zeidman will conclude the Spring 2006 President's Lecture Series with his life journey, "From Wharton to Washington," at Wharton County Junior College on Thursday, March 2.

Free and open to the public, his lecture begins at 7:30 p.m. in the WCJC Horton Foote Theatre in the Duson-Hansen Fine Arts Building.

Zeidman is chairman of the United States Holocaust Memorial Council, a position to which he was appointed by long-time, personal friend, President George W. Bush in 2001. The Council, composed of 55 Presidential appointees and 10 members from the U.S. Congress, is the governing board of the United States Holocaust Memorial Museum — American's national institution for the documentation, study, and interpretation of Holocaust history. Included in Zeidman's WCJC presentation will be lessons of the Holocaust for all Americans.

Proud of his Wharton heritage, Zeidman delivers a powerful message to young people about growing up in a small town.

"It never hurt me in terms of meeting with Western heads of state," Zeidman said.

A 1964 Wharton High School graduate, Zeidman has been heavily involved in Middle East politics and Jewish philanthropies from more than 35 years.

In addition to his leadership role with the national Holocaust museum, Zeidman serves on the executive committee for the American Israel Public Affairs Committee (AIPAC) and as Texas chairman for the State of Israel Bonds. He previously served as the Israel economic development chairman for the North American Jewish Forum and as vice president and director for the Jewish Institution for

See ZEIDMAN, Page A

Continued from Page A1

National Security Affairs.

Referring to himself as "sort of the President’s guy in the Jewish community," Zeidman chose the museum chairmanship over a U.S. ambassadorship as a way to bridge the gap between Israeli issues, the Jewish community, and President Bush. Representing the Holocaust museum, Zeidman speaks with Americans about their responsibilities as citizens of a strong democracy.

"The Holocaust tragedy can happen over and over again, not just to Jews. The lesson of the survivors is about attentiveness to world affairs. We, as Americans, need to voice our opinions and get involved to uphold human rights," Zeidman said.

While Washington has been the arena for much of Zeidman’s service to humanity, he also gives his time to Texas nonprofits. Current leadership positions closer to home include trustee, Houston Jewish Community Federation; director and treasurer, Texas-Inter-Faith Housing Corp.; director, Prosperity Bank; and director, Houston Ear Research Foundation. He is former vice chairman of the Texas Southern University Board of Regents and executive committee director of the Jewish Federation of Greater Houston.

In 2001, Zeidman was honored with the AIPAC Southwest Region Distinguished Leadership Award. Three times he has been named "Forward 50" by Forward Newspaper. In 2005, he received the Thomas Jefferson Citizen Diplomat Award from the U.S. Department of State. That same year he was honored with the Lifetime Hero Award from Texas Southern University and the Guardian of the Human Spirit Award from Holocaust Museum Houston.

A prominent Houston businessman, Zeidman is chairman of the board of Seitel, Inc., a leading provider of seismic data and related geophysical expertise to the petroleum industry, and chairman of
Emerge Capital Corp. He is also from Washington University in St. Louis and an MBA from New York University. He and his wife, Kay, have four children. The self-proclaimed venture capitalist holds a bachelor's degree.
# Sports Scene

...A look at the area's upcoming events

## Wednesday

### Junior College Baseball
- Alvin College at Wharton County Junior College .......... 3 p.m.

## Thursday

### High School Baseball
- Hou. Christian Tourney - Wharton vs. C.E. King ............. 5:30 p.m.
- Hou. Christian Tourney - Wharton vs. Strake Jesuit .......... 8:30 p.m.
- East Bernard vs. Rice Consolidated at Altair, JV-Varsity ........ 5 p.m.
- Hitchcock Tourney - Boling, m vs. Fort Bend Marshall .......... 5 p.m.

### Softball
- El Campo Tourney - Wharton vs. Cy Falls at Rotary Park ........ 11 a.m
- El Campo Tourney - Wharton FB Austin or Dickinson .......... 3 p.m.
- Tidewater Tourney - E. Bernard vs. Rice Cons. at Blessing .. 10:30 p.m.
- Tidewater Tourney - Boling vs. Cuero at Blessing ........... 11 a.m.

## Friday

### High School Baseball
- Wharton at Houston Christian Invitational Tournament
- Boling at Hitchcock Invitational Tournament
- Van Vleck & Sacred Heart at East Bernard .......... 3 p.m.

### Softball
- Boling at Hempstead ........................................ 4 p.m.

### Tennis
- Wharton County Invitational Tournament (Wharton & El Campo) ... 8 a.m.

## Saturday

### Junior College Baseball
- Wharton County JC at Alvin College (Doubleheader) .......... Noon.

### High School Baseball
- Wharton at Houston Christian Invitational Tournament
- Boling at Hitchcock Invitational Tournament

### Softball
- Wharton at El Campo Tournament ................................ TBD
- Boling & East Bernard at Tidewater Tournament ............ TBD

### Powerlifting
- Boling Boys & Girls at Ganado Invitational ................... 9 a.m.

### Tennis
- Wharton County Invitational Tournament ..................... 9 a.m.

### Track & Field
- Wharton, Boling & E. Bernard at Brazos Cougar Relays in Wallis .. 9 a.m.
Zeidman to speak at WCJC president's series

Wharton native Fred S. Zeidman will conclude the Spring 2006 President's Lecture Series with his life journey, "From Wharton to Washington," at Wharton County Junior College.

Free and open to the public, the lecture begins at 7:30 p.m. Thursday, March 2 in the WCJC Horton Fine Arts Building, located on the Wharton main campus.

Zeidman is chairman of the United States Holocaust Memorial Council, a position which he was appointed to by President George W. Bush in 2001. The Council, composed of 11 members appointed by the U.S. Congress, is the governing board of the United States Holocaust Memorial Museum — America's national institution for the documentation, study, and interpretation of Holocaust history.

Included in Zeidman's WCJC presentation will be lessons of the Holocaust for all Americans.

"The Holocaust tragedy can happen over and over again, not just to Jews, but to anyone," Zeidman said. The lesson of the Holocaust is that Americans are not immune to world affairs.

Wharton native Fred S. Zeidman, chairman of the United States Holocaust Memorial Council, will conclude the Spring 2006 President's Lecture Series with his life journey, "From Wharton to Washington," at Wharton County Junior College.

Free and open to the public, the lecture begins at 7:30 p.m. Thursday, March 2 in the WCJC Horton Fine Arts Building, located on the Wharton main campus.

Zeidman is chairman of the United States Holocaust Memorial Council, a position which he was appointed to by President George W. Bush in 2001.

The Council, composed of 11 members appointed by the U.S. Congress, is the governing board of the United States Holocaust Memorial Museum — America's national institution for the documentation, study, and interpretation of Holocaust history.

Included in Zeidman's WCJC presentation will be lessons of the Holocaust for all Americans.

"The Holocaust tragedy can happen over and over again, not just to Jews, but to anyone," Zeidman said. The lesson of the Holocaust is that Americans are not immune to world affairs.

Zeidman is chairman of the board of Seitel Inc., a leading provider of seismic data and related geophysical expertise.

Wharton Journal-Spectator
Wharton, TX
Circ. 4432
From Page: 2
2/22/2006
91448

Green Room Players
The Wharton County Junior College Green Room Players will present King Stag by Carlo Gozzi at the Texas Junior College Speech and Theatre Festival at Tarleton State University in Stephenville. Curtain time will be at 7:30 p.m. Thursday to Saturday, Feb. 23 to 25, and at 2:30 p.m. Sunday, Feb. 26.
■ Green Room Players

The Wharton County Junior College Green Room Players will present *King Stag* by Carlo Gozzi in the Horton Foote Theater here at 7:30 p.m. tonight and 2:30 p.m. Sunday. The play is headed for the Texas Junior College Speech and Theatre Festival at Tarleton State University in Stephenville.

---

**WCJC Lecture Series End March 2**

Wharton native Fred S. Zeidman will conclude the Spring 2006 President's Lecture Series with his life journey, "From Wharton to Washington," at Wharton County Junior College on Thursday, March 2. Free and open to the public, his lecture begins at 7:30 p.m. in the WCJC Horton Foote Theatre in the Duxon-Hansen Fine Arts Building. Zeidman is chairman of the United States Holocaust Memorial Council.
Fielding errors prove costly again for Pioneers in 10-4 loss to Alvin

By MIKE KONVICKA
Journal-Spectator Sports Editor

For the second Wednesday in a row, fielding errors proved costly for the WCJC baseball team.

Last week at Tiger Field Blinn College took advantage of 10 errors to beat the Pioneers 12-1.

Three days ago, also at Tiger Field, Alvin took advantage of nine miscues to beat WCJC 10-4.

The Pioneers committed two other errors which didn’t result in runs.

"Errors sure will kill you,” said WCJC coach Bob Nottebart. “Any time you give somebody five and six outs an inning, it makes it hard to win a game.

“They (Alvin) put a lot of pressure and they are real aggressive if you don’t play defense.”

The loss left WCJC, entering today’s doubleheader against the Dolphins, with a 3-5 South Zone record in the Region XIV standings.

“I think everybody has to have a gut check,” said Nottebart. “There has to be a lot of soul searching going on because we haven’t been playing well.”

The league-leading Dolphins improved to 8-2 and owned a one game lead over Blinn who was 7-3 before playing UT Brownsville on Friday.

“We’re playing good ball right now,” said Alvin coach Bryan Alexander. “We’re just going to keep taking them one game at a time.”

The Scorpions were 4-8 and play a doubleheader with the Buccaneers today.

Fourth place Laredo is 5-4 and starts a three-game series today against San Jacinto who is 4-5.

Christian Loeffler started for the Pioneers and pitched six innings. He gave up five runs on five hits. Jacob Kozelsky finished the game.

Josh Gray started for Alvin and pitched five innings. He gave up one run and two hits and struck out six.

Jason Stutes pitched the sixth and seventh innings and Shane Cox popped up.

Alvin picked up an unearned run in the second inning. Jacob Kaup walked and went to second when Leo Delgado drew a one out pass. Kaup scored when a ground ball by Jeremy Johnson was thrown away.

WCJC tied the score in the third. Tyler Hicks walked and came all around to score on an errant pickoff attempt.

The Dolphins took advantage of three errors to score four runs in the fourth to go up 5-1.

Jerry Cervantes singled. Leo Delgado doubled and Cervantes came around to score on a throwing error.

Jeremy Johnson singled and Delgado scored on another throwing error. Jon Garrett reached when a bunt was fielded poorly. Johnson scored on a sacrifice bunt by Dane Lucas.

After Chad Herbert flew out, Tony Rothman delivered a runscoring single.

The Pioneers made it 5-2 in the sixth. Chase Wheaton singled with one out and went to third on a hit by Chris Widener.

After Daniel Petty flew out, Dan Allen walked. Wheaton scored on a balk. Shores then flew out to end the inning.

Alvin picked up two runs in the seventh to take a 7-2 lead, taking advantage of three more errors.

Rothman doubled and scored when a ground ball by Bazan was misplayed.

He ended up at third and scored on a single by Kaup. After Cervantes flew out, Delgado reached on an error but Johnson grounded into a double play to end the inning.

The Pioneers made it 7-3 in the bottom of the inning. Hicks walked with one out and Gossett reached on a bunt single.

Ryan Majewski singled home Hicks but Wheaton and Widener flew out.

Alvin capitalized on three more errors to score three runs in the eighth to go up 10-3 and put the game out of reach.

Lucas reached on an infield hit and Herber singled. After Rothman grounded out, Bazan singled home Lucas.

After Kaup walked, Herbert and Bazan scored when a ground ball by Cervantes was throw away. Delgado then grounded out to end the inning.

Petty led off the bottom of the inning when he homered over the left field fence with the win blowing in. It made the score 10-4.

Allen walked but Cox retired the next three batters.

Majewski singled with one out in the bottom half and Wheaton
Continued Fielding errors prove costly again for Pioneers in 10-4 loss to Alvin.

walked. Cox struck out to the next two batters to end the game.

Coming up Monday WCJC plays Angelina in a noon double-header at Tiger Field. The Pioneers host San Jacinto on Wednesday.

WCJC shortstop Tyler Hicks tags out an Alvin baserunner on a steal attempt in Wednesday's game at Tiger Field.
Wharton County Junior College
invites you to join us for the
Spring 2006 President’s Lecture Series
highlighting the theme

Texas: RECOGNIZING OUR MANY CULTURES

Fred S. Zeldman
Wharton native and Chairman, United States
Holocaust Memorial Council

"From Wharton to Washington"
Lessons from the Holocaust

Thursday, March 2, 7:30 p.m.
Horton Foots Theatre
Duson-Hansen Fine Arts Building
Wharton Campus

Free • Open to the Public
For more information call 979-532-6322

WCJC is an E.O.E. institution
## Sports Scene

*A look at the area’s upcoming events*

### Saturday

**Junior College Baseball**
- Wharton County JC at Alvin College (Doubleheader) .......... Noontime.

**High School Baseball**
- Wharton at Houston Christian Invitational Tournament
- Boling at Hitchcock Invitational Tournament

**Softball**
- El Campo Tournament – Wharton vs. Opponents ............. 8 a.m. & 10 a.m.
- Tidewater Tournament – East Bernard vs. Calhoun JV at Blessing .... 10:30 a.m.

**Powerlifting**
- Boling Boys & Girls at Ganado Invitational .................. 9 a.m.

**Track & Field**
- Wharton, Boling & E. Bernard at Brazos Cougar Relays in Wadsworth .... 9 a.m.

### Monday

**Golf**
- Boling Boys at Ganado Invitational Tournament ............. 8:30 a.m.
- E. Bernard Boys & Girls at San Marcos Tournament ............. 8:30 a.m.

**Junior College Baseball**
- Wharton County JC vs. Angelina College (Doubleheader) ........ Noon.

### Tuesday

**Girls Golf**
- Boling at Ganado Invitational Tournament .................. 8:30 a.m.

**High School Baseball**
- Boling at Wharton ........................................ 7 p.m.
- East Bernard at Needville .................................. 7 p.m.

**High School Softball**
- Weimar at Wharton, JV-Varsity ................................ 5 p.m.
- Hempstead at East Bernard, JV-Varsity ...................... 5 p.m.

### Wednesday

**Junior College Baseball**
- San Jacinto College at Wharton County JC .................. 7 p.m.
Pioneers settle for split with Alvin

WCJC entertains San Jacinto College tonight

By MIKE KONVICKA
Journal-Spectator Sports Editor

ALVIN – WCJC had to wait until Sunday afternoon to play its South Zone Region XIV doubleheader against Alvin.
The Pioneers split with the Dolphins, losing the first game 2-1 and winning the second 3-2.
The twin bill was originally scheduled for Saturday but postponed because of rain.
Alvin won Wednesday’s first game at Tiger Field, 10-4.
The Dolphins are on top of the standings with a 9-2 record and own one and a half game lead over second place Blinn who is 8-5.

WCJC is in fifth place with a 4-6 record and hosts San Jacinto in a 7 p.m. game at Tiger Field.
The Gators are tied for third place with Laredo at 7-5 after sweeping UT Brownsville. The Scorpions are 3-12.
The Buccaneers start a three-game series tonight against Galveston College which is 5-7.
The Pioneers and Gators play a doubleheader, beginning at noon Saturday, in Houston.
Laredo and Alvin start a three game series on Saturday. They’ll play a doubleheader on Sunday also in Alvin.

Leo Delgado and Pointer scored on a ground ball by Chad Herbert.
WCJC picked up its lone run in the seventh when Grant Taylor walked and scored on a fielding error.

Chase Wheaton singled in the sixth and Chris Widener singled. Daniel Petty then hit into a double play and Taylor struck out.
Wheaton walked in the first with two outs and Widener singled. They were stranded.
Colter Zoch pitched the second game and went eight innings.
He struck out eight and scattered eight hits.
Jacob Kozelsky pitched the ninth to pick up the save and struck out one.

Alvin went up 2-0 in the fourth. Tony Rothman led off with a double and scored on a two-base hit by Aaron Bazan.
Bazan then scored on a fly ball by Sean Meyers.

WCJC answered with three runs in the fifth to go up 3-2.

Chris Tampke led off with a single and went to second on a sacrifice bunt by Kyle Mueller. Ryan Majewski followed with an RBI double.

After Greg Gossett flied out, Wheaton followed with a two-run single.

WCJC threatened in the seventh but came up empty when Majewski and Gossett singled.

Widener and Orosco reached in the eighth, but were stranded and Mueller singled in the ninth.

Monday’s non conference doubleheader scheduled against Angelina College at Tiger Field was canceled because of wet grounds.
It has been re-scheduled for Monday, April 17.
Clinton White

Clinton Phillip White Jr. died at his home in Wharton on Feb. 26, 2006, at the age of 75, with his wife, Wanda, by his side. Mr. White was born in Bay City, April 27, 1930, to Clinton Phillip and Vivian Ruth White.

He attended schools in Boling Independent School District graduating from Boling High School in 1948. At Boling High School he lettered in multiple sports and won a scholarship to play football at Wharton County Junior College.

After graduating from high school, he attended Wharton County Junior College, Sam Houston State University and the University of Houston.

He was also a graduate of management school at Louisiana State University. In 1950, Mr. White joined the United States Air Force.

Music was one of the many passions of his life. He ultimately attended Sam Houston State University on a music scholarship playing trumpet in the dance band, the Starlighters.

During the early 1950s he led Clinton White's Dance Band that entertained locally. He was also a well noted avid collector.

In 1951, Clinton married Wanda Head of Bay City. They lived and reared their family in Newgulf. He worked for 40 years as a dedicated manager of public and government relations for Texas Gulf Sulphur Company. Mr. White was a member of St. John's Methodist Church in Newgulf.

Mr. White accepted his responsibility to his community in many ways. He was on the board of the American Red Cross, Girl Scouts of America, Wharton County Junior College Foundation Board, and Wharton County Museum.

He was past president of the Texas Public Relations Association and the Wharton County Junior College Foundation Board.

He was a proud member of "Frankie's Boys," the Friday Club, and a founding member of Ducks Unlimited. Mr. White was also a member of the Wharton County Historical Commission and the American Legion. He was an accomplished fisherman, hunter and outdoorsman.

Mr. White was active in Texas politics and loved his home state. He was appointed by Governor George Bush as commissioner of the Texas Historical Commission where he served a six year term. His many friends in Austin will surely be toasting him this week. Mr. White was also an impetus and guiding light for the reconstruction and preservation of the Wharton County Courthouse.

The Whites are the proud parents of three daughters, 11 grandchildren and three great-grandchildren. He was a loving husband, father, grandfather and great-grandfather to all of his family. He is survived by his wife, Wanda. Also surviving are daughters and spouses, Cynthia and Frank Sinatra, Karen and Junior Herzik, Sharon and Bill Baker, and grandchildren, Tammy and Scott Chambers, Jessica McMurry, Tara Parker, Tiffani Harris, Brent Herzik, Marci and Chase Macek, Brittany Brink, Victoria Brink, Mackenzie Baker, and by his great-grandchildren, Kirby and Caleb Chambers and Chase Macek, Jr. He was affectionately known as "Paw Paw." He was preceded in death by his brother, Thomas W. White and infant son, Phillip Russell White.

Visitation will be held at Wharton Funeral Home from 5 to 8 p.m. on Wednesday, March 1, 2006. Funeral services will be held at First United Methodist Church, 1717 Pioneer, in Wharton, at 2 p.m. on Thursday, March 2, 2006, with Mickey Reynolds and Rev. Paul Thomasson officiating.

Interment will follow in Evergreen Memorial Park Cemetery with military honors provided by American Legion Post No. 87 of Wharton.

Memorials may be made to a charity of personal choice.

Pallbearers will be Scott Chambers, Chase Macek, Brent Herzik, Kostaki Chiligiris, David Lessenberry and Mike Robertson.

...Honorary pallbearers are his many friends and co-workers at Texas Gulf.

Funeral arrangements are under the direction of the Wharton Funeral Home, 515 E. Boling Highway, Wharton, Texas.
### Sports Scene

...A look at the area’s upcoming events

#### Wednesday

**Junior College Baseball**
San Jacinto College at Wharton County Junior College ............ 7 p.m.

#### Thursday

**High School Baseball**
Wharton Tourney – Bevilove vs. Jersey Village...................... 1 p.m.
Wharton Tourney – Wharton vs. Bay City.......................... 4 p.m.
Wharton Tourney – El Paso Socorro vs. Cypress Springs......... 7 p.m.
Hallettsville Sacred Heart Tourney – East Bernard vs. Burton.... 5 p.m.
Rice Consolidated Tourney in Altair – Boling vs. Danbury...... 1:30 p.m.

**Softball**
Lamar Tourney – Wharton vs. Spring Woods at Terry.............. 1:45 p.m.
Lamar Tourney – Wharton vs. Terry or Alert at Terry........... 3:30 or 5:15 p.m.

**Track & Field**
Boling & East Bernard Boys & Girls at Fostonia Bulldog Relays... 3 p.m.

#### Friday

**High School Baseball**
Wharton Tourney – El Paso Socorro vs. Bay City.................. 11 a.m.
Wharton Tourney – Wharton vs. Jersey Village.................... 2 p.m.
Wharton Tourney – Cypress Falls vs. Bevilove..................... 5 p.m.
East Bernard at Hallettsville Sacred Heart Tournament
Rice Consolidated Tourney in Altair – Boling vs. Smithville.... 11 a.m.
Rice Consolidated Tourney in Altair – Boling vs. Smithville... 4:30 p.m.

**Team Tennis**
Wharton at Region Tournament in Katy................................ 8 a.m.

**Softball**
Schulenburg Tourney – Boling vs. Bellaire Episcopal............ 10 a.m.
Industrial at East Bernard............................................ 5 p.m.

#### Saturday
WCJC Fine Arts Department hosts showcase event on March 9

The Fine Arts Department of Wharton County Junior College will present the annual Drama, Music Showcase at 7:30 p.m. Thursday, March 9, in the Pioneer Student Center.

The Chamber Singers will perform a jazz arrangement of “Once Upon a Time” by Lee Adams; a swing rhythm blues arrangement of “Workin’ on the Railroad” arranged by Donald Moore performed by the Men’s Chorus; “The Rose” arranged by Kirby Shaw performed by the Women’s Chorus; and “A Tribute to the Everly Brothers” arranged by Roger Emerson.

The Concert Choir will perform an Irish style arrangement of “Come to Me My Love” by Allan Petker; the popular “Bridge Over Troubled Water” arranged by Kirby Shaw, and a gospel style arrangement of “An American Trilogy,” three patriotic songs arranged by Mark Hayes.

The Concert Band will perform “Pirates of the Caribbean (Symphonic Suite)” by Klaus Badelt and arranged by John Wasson. The Jazz Band will perform “Livin’ La Vida Coca” written by Desmond Child and Robi Rosa, arranged by Hohn Wasson; “Funky Town” written by Steven Freenberg and arranged by John Henry and “Blues In The Night (My Mama Done Tol’ Me)” written by Harold Arlen and Johnny Mercer arranged by Calvin Custer.

Members of the Drama Department will perform a scene from one of this year’s productions.

Tickets at the door are $4. Students with an ID card get in free.
Junior College Baseball
Wharton County JC vs. San Jacinto at Houston (Doubleheader)......1 p.m

High School Baseball
Wharton Tourney – El Paso Socorro vs. Bay City..................11 a.m
Wharton Tourney – Wharton vs. Jersey Village..................2 p.m.
Wharton Tourney – Cypress Falls vs. Bellville..................5 p.m
East Bernard at Hallettsville Sacred Heart Tournament

Softball
Wharton at LCISD Tournament in Rosenberg
Boling & East Bernard at Schulenburg Invitational Tournament

Powerlifting
Region IV THSPA Champions at Kirbyville..................9 a.m

Team Tennis
Wharton at Region Tournament in Katy..................8 a.m

Track & Field
Wharton, Boys & Girls at Yoakum Bulldog Relays..................9 a.m
Bay City's hopes rise for WCJC campus

By RONALD K. SANDERS
Journal-Spectator News Editor

Bay City economic development officials think they are nearing an almost forgotten dream of having a permanent Wharton County Junior College campus there.

More than six years have passed since the idea was first floated, but a series of false starts dimmed enthusiasm. A change in leadership in Bay City invigorated efforts, but frustration still ensued. A building deemed suitable was bought by someone else. And a plan to build a new campus next to the new Bay City High School was abandoned.

Bay City has long experienced double-digit unemployment. Officials there see higher education, particularly vocational training, as a way to get an employable workforce for industry. Matagorda County is home to several petrochemical plants.

WCJC has offered a number of programs there, but so far, their quarters in Bay City have been temporary.

Besides courses at Bay City High School, WCJC has run an industry-supported process technology program in the Testeenger engineering building. However, Testeenger relocated to Victoria and would like to sell the building. It's willing, though, to wait until WCJC finds more suitable, larger space.

The Bay City Community Development Corp. thinks it has finally found that space — not just for process technology but for even more WCJC courses.

Officials started looking at existing but empty buildings, deciding one fewer vacancy would reduce the blight they cause, said D.C. Dunham, the corporation's execu-
Continued from Page A1

director. An engineering and
architectural review recommended
the smaller of two former KMart
buildings as most practical.

Under the plan, about half of
the 40,000-square-foot building
would return to useable condition.
WCJC would take about 10,000
square feet, and the WorkSource
job training and placement ser-
vice could occupy a portion of the
remainder.

The total cost is estimated at
$2.6 million, with local sources
underwriting the costs.

"You have to have industry sup-
pport it," Dunham told the Journal-
Spectator.

The community development
board has authorized negotiations
for a final purchase price and an
earnest money contract, as well as
formulating more accurate renova-
tion and finish-out cost estimates.

"We think we need to sharpen
our pencils," Dunham said.

She remains cautiously optimis-
istic, however.

She is not only hopeful that a
building finally will be acquired
and renovated, but also that WCJC
remains interested.

WCJC officials have insisted
from the get-go that WCJC dis-
trict funds will not be used to
underwrite a campus in Matago-
rda County, just as they are not
in Richmond or Sugar Land. The
college has always insisted that
out-of-district ventures be self-sus-
taining. So far, the start-up money
it has "risked" has been recouped
and paid dividends to the main
campus operations.

Dunham hopes WCJC will pro-
vide operational money like for
utilities. But she said she under-
stands that income from class
offerings must justify any college
expenditures.

In other words, there must be
sufficient students interested in
the curriculum, and high-cost pro-
grams are probably out of the
question.

WCJC president Betty McCro-
han agreed that "we have said
on numerous occasions that we
would offer courses and programs
— where there is sufficient enroll-
ment — if the facility was pro-
vided."

Dunham said she will wait until
a firm proposal is developed before
approaching McCrohan again.

"I think WCJC will work with
us. I think they are pretty inter-
ested."

McCrohan agreed, saying the
building is critical.

"Acquiring a building is the
first step in supporting an educa-
tional program, and I am excited
that the Bay City Community
Economic Development Corp. has
chosen to move in that direction,"
McCrohan said.

"We look forward to continuing
to offer educational opportunities
in their community."
Pioneers split with Alvin

By MIKE KONVICKA

ALVIN — WCJC had to wait until Sunday afternoon to play its South Zone Region XIV double-header against Alvin.

The Pioneers split with the Dolphins, losing the first game 2-1 and winning the second 3-2. The twin bill was originally scheduled for Saturday but postponed because of rain.

Alvin won Wednesday’s first game at Tiger Field 10-4.

The Dolphins are on top of the standings with a 9-2 record and own a one and a half game lead over second place Blinn, who is 8-5.

WCJC is in fifth place with a 4-6 record and hosts San Jacinto in a 7 p.m. game at Tiger Field today. The Gators are tied for third place with Laredo at 7-5 after sweeping UT Brownsville. The Scorpions are 3-12.

The Pioneers and Gators will play a doubleheader, beginning at noon Saturday, in Houston.

Josh Lara suffered the loss in Saturday’s first game. He pitched six innings and gave up both runs.

Alvin scored its two runs in the second. Weston Smith reached on an error but was erased on a steal attempt. Jeremy Johnson was hit by a pitch and Adam Pointer reached on a fielders choice ground ball.

Johnson scored on a single by Leo Delgado and Pointer scored on a ground ball by Chad Herbert.

WCJC picked up its lone run in the seventh when Grant Taylor walked and scored on a fielding error.

Chase Wheaton singled in the sixth and Chris Widener walked. Daniel Petty then hit into a double play and Taylor struck out. Wheaton walked in the first with two outs and Widener singled. They were both stranded.

Colter Zoch pitched the second game and went eight innings. He struck out eight and scattered eight hits.

Jacob Kozelsky pitched the ninth to pick up the save and struck out one.

Alvin went ahead 2-0 in the fourth. Tony Rothman led off with a double and scored on a two-base hit by Aaron Bazan. Bazan then scored on a fly ball by Sean Meyers.

WCJC answered with three runs in the fifth to claim a 3-2 lead.

Chris Tampke led off with a single and went to second on a sacrifice bunt by Kyle Mueller. Ryan Majewski followed with an RBI double. After Greg Gossett flied out, Wheaton delivered a two-run single.

WCJC threatened in the seventh but came up empty when Majewski and Gossett singled.

Widener and Orosco reached in the eight but were stranded and Mueller singled in the ninth/
Clinton Phillip White, Jr.
April 27, 1930 - Feb. 26, 2006

Clinton Phillip White, Jr. died at his home in Wharton on February 26, 2006, at the age of 75, with his wife, Wanda, by his side.

Mr. White was born in Bay City, Texas, April 27, 1930, to Clinton Phillip and Vivian Ruth White.

He attended schools in Boling Independent School District, graduating from Boling High School in 1948.

At Boling High School he lettered in multiple sports and won a scholarship to play football at Wharton County Junior College.

After graduating from high school, he attended Wharton County Junior College, Sam Houston State University and the University of Houston.

He was also a graduate of management school at Louisiana State University.

In 1950, Clinton joined the United States Air Force.

Music was one of the many passions of Clinton’s life.

He ultimately attended Sam Houston State University on a music scholarship, playing trumpet in the dance band, the Starlighters.

During the early 50s he led Clinton White’s Dance Band that entertained locally.

He was also a well noted avid collector.

In 1951, Clinton married Wanda Head of Bay City, Texas.

They lived and raised their family in Newgulf, Texas.

He worked for 40 years as a dedicated manager of public and government relations for Texagulf Sulphur Company.

Clinton was a member of St. John’s Methodist Church in Newgulf, Texas.

Clinton White accepted his responsibility to his community in many ways.

He was on the board of the American Red Cross, Girl Scouts of America, Wharton County Junior College Foundation Board and Wharton County Museum.

He was president of the Texas Public Relations Association and the Wharton County Junior College Foundation Board.

He was a proud member of “Frankie’s Boys,” the Friday Club, and a founding member of Ducks Unlimited.

Clinton was also a member of the Wharton County Historical Commission and the American Legion.

He was a highly decorated fisherman, hunter and outdoorsman.

Clinton was active in Texas politics and loved his home state.

He was appointed by Governor George Bush as commissioner of the Texas Historical Commission, where he served a six-year term.

His many friends in Austin will surely be toasting him this week.

Clinton White was also an impetus and guiding light for the reconstruction and preservation of the Wharton County Courthouse.

Clinton and Wanda are the proud parents of three daughters, 11 grandchildren and three great-grandchildren.

He was a loving husband, father, grandfather and great-grandfather to all of his family.

He is survived by: his wife, Wanda; daughters and spouses, Cynthia and Frank Sinatra, Karen and Junior Herzik and Sharon and Bill Baker; grandchildren, Tammy and Scott Chambers, Jessica McMurray, Tara Parker, Tiffani Harris, Brent Herzik, Marcia and Chase Macek, Brittany Brink, Victoria Brink and MacKenzie Baker; and by his great-grandchildren, Kirby and Cale Chambers and Chase Macek, Jr.

He was affectionately known as “Paw Paw.”

He was preceded in death by his brother, Thomas W. White, and infant son, Phillip Russell White.

Visitation will be held at Wharton Funeral Home from 5 until 8 p.m. on Wednesday, March 1, 2006.

Funeral services will be held at First United Methodist Church, 1717 Pioneer, in Wharton, Texas at 2 p.m. on Thursday, March 2, 2006, with Mickey Reynolds and the Rev. Paul Thomasson officiating.

Interment will follow in Evergreen Memorial Park Cemetery, with military honors provided by American Legion Post 87 of Wharton.

Memorials may be made to the charity of your choice.

Pallbearers will be Scott Chambers, Chase Macek, Brent Herzik, Kostaki Chiligris, David Lessenberry and Mike Robertson.

Honorary pallbearers are his many friends and co-workers at Texagulf.

Funeral arrangements are under the direction of the Wharton Funeral Home, 515 East Boling Highway, Wharton, Texas.
Bay City site found for WCJC branch

By RONALD K. SANDERS

Bay City economic development officials think they are nearing an almost forgotten dream of having a permanent Wharton County Junior College campus there.

More than six years have passed since the idea was first floated, but a series of false starts dimmed enthusiasm. A change in leadership in Bay City invigorated efforts, but frustration still ensued. A building deemed suitable was bought by someone else. And a plan to build a new campus next to the new Bay City High School was abandoned.

Bay City has long experienced double-digit unemployment. Officials there see higher education, particularly vocational training, as a way to get an employable workforce for industry. Matagorda County is home to several petrochemical plants.

WCJC has offered a number of programs there, but so far, their quarters in Bay City have been temporary.

Besides courses at Bay City High School, WCJC has run an industry-supported process technology program in the Testeenger engineering building. However, Testeenger relocated to Victoria and would like to sell the building. It’s willing, though, to wait until WCJC finds more suitable, larger space.

The Bay City Community Development Corp. thinks it has finally found that space — not just for process technology but for even more WCJC courses.

Officials started looking at existing but empty buildings, deciding one fewer vacancy would reduce the blight they cause, said D.C. Dunham, the corporation’s executive director. An engineering and architectural review recommended the smaller of two former KMart buildings as most practical.

Under the plan, about half of the 40,000-square-foot building would be returned to useable condition. WCJC would take about 10,000 square feet, and the WorkSource job placement service could occupy a portion of the remainder.

The total cost is estimated at $2.6 million, with local sources underwriting the costs.

“You have to have industry support it,” Dunham told the Journal-Spectator.

The community development board has authorized negotiations for a final purchase price and an earnest money contract, as well as formulating more accurate renovation and finish-out cost estimates.

“We think we need to sharpen our pencils,” Dunham said.

She remains cautiously optimistic, however.

She is not only hopeful that a building finally will be acquired and renovated, but also that WCJC remains interested.

WCJC officials have insisted from the get-go that WCJC district funds will not be used to underwrite a campus in Matagorda County, just as they are not in Richmond or Sugar Land. The college has always insisted that out-of-district ventures be self-sustaining. So far, the start-up money it has "risked" has been recouped and paid dividends to the main campus operations.

Dunham hopes WCJC will provide operational money like for utilities. But she said she understands that income from class offerings must justify any college expenditures.

In other words, there must be sufficient students interested in the curriculum, and high-cost programs are probably out of the question.

However, she said she will wait until a firm proposal is developed before approaching WCJC president Betty McCrohan again.

“I think WCJC will work with us. I think they are pretty interested.”

McCrohan was in Austin and could not be reached for immediate comment.
Pioneers split delayed double header

WCJC's baseball team had to wait until last Sunday afternoon to play its South Zone Region XIV doubleheader against Alvin Community College.

The Pioneers split with the Dolphins, losing the first game 2-1 and winning the second 3-2.

The twin bill was originally scheduled for Saturday but postponed because of rain.

Alvin won Wednesday's first game at Tiger Field, 10-4.

Josh Lara suffered the loss in Saturday's first game.

He pitched six innings and gave up both runs.

WCJC picked up its lone run in the seventh when Grant Taylor walked and scored on a fielding error.

Chase Wheaton singled in the sixth and Chris Widener walked. Daniel Petty then hit into a double play and Taylor struck out.

Wheaton walked in the first with two outs and Widener singled. They were stranded.

Colter Zoch pitched the second game and went eight innings.

He struck out eight and scattered eight hits.

Jacob Kozelsky pitched the ninth to pick up the save and struck out one.

WCJC answered with three runs in the fifth to go up 3-2.

Chris Tampke led off with a single and went to second on a sacrifice bunt by Kyle Mueller. Ryan Majewski followed with an RBI double.

After Greg Gossett flied out, Wheaton followed with a two-run single.

The Gators are tied for third place with Laredo at 7-5 after sweeping UT Brownsville. The Scorpions are 3-12.

The Pioneers and Gators play a doubleheader, beginning at noon Saturday, in Houston.

WCJC Lecture Series End March 2

Wharton native Fred S. Zeidman will conclude the Spring 2006 President's Lecture Series with his life journey, "From Wharton to Washington," at Wharton County Junior College on Thursday, March 2. Free and open to the public, his lecture begins at 7:30 p.m. in the WCJC Horton Foote Theatre in the Duson-Hansen Fine Arts Building. Zeidman is chairman of the United States Holocaust Memorial Council.
Zeidman to speak at WCJC
Wharton native Fred S. Zeidman will conclude the Spring 2006 President's
Lecture Series with his life journey, "From
Wharton to Washington," at Wharton
County Junior College. Free and open to
the public, his lecture begins at 7:30 p.m.
Thursday, March 2, in the WCJC Horton
Foote Theatre in the Duson-Hansen Fine
Arts Building, located on the Wharton
main campus. Zeidman is chairman of the
United States Holocaust Memorial Coun-
cil, a position to which he was appointed
by long-time, personal friend, President

Rodeo team wins fourth

Wharton County Junior College men's and women's rodeo teams
claimed fourth place finishes in last weekend's McNeese State Univer-
sity Southern Region competition.
The men's team totaled up 310
points, and the women's finished
with 183 points.
Devon Porter was third in tie
down calf roping. John Klier was
sixth, and Justin Atkinson was
ninth.

Fine arts showcase

The Fine Arts Department at Wharton
County Junior College will present the
annual Drama, Music Showcase at 7:30
p.m. Thursday, March 9, at the Pioneer
Student Center. The Concert Choir,
Chamber Singers, Pioneer Band, Jazz
Band and members of the Drama Depar-
tment will perform. Tickets are $4 at the
door. Students with identification will get
in free.

WCJC Fine Arts Dept.
to present showcase

The Fine Arts Department at
Wharton County Junior College
will present the annual Drama,
Music Showcase at 7:30 p.m.
Thursday, March 9, at the Pioneer
Student Center.
The Concert Choir, Chamber
Singers, Pioneer Band, Jazz
Band and members of the Drama Depart-
tment will perform.
Tickets are $4 at the door. Stu-
dents with identification will get
in free.
WCJC rodeo teams finish 4th in contest

KINDER, La. - WCJC men’s and women’s rodeo teams settled for fourth place finishes at last weekend’s McNeese State University South Region competition held at Coshatta Arena.

The men’s team totaled up 310 points. Northeast Community College took first with 475 points. Hill College was second with 465 points and Sam Houston State University was third with 460 points.

WCJC was followed by Panola, Southwestern Junior College, Texas A&M, Trinity Valley Community College and host McNeese.

The Pioneers still lead the region with 2,412 1/2 points. Hill is second with 2,251 points and Panola is third with 1,833 points.

The WCJC’s ladies totaled 183 points. Hill College won the title with 495 points. Sam Houston was second with 278 points and A&M was third with 260 points.

Trinity Valley, Panola and McNeese State finished behind WCJC.

Hill leads the region with 1,486 points. A&M is second with 1,267 1/2 points and WCJC is third with 898 points.

In men’s events, Joshua Dix finished seventh in saddle bronc riding with 131 points.

He ranks seventh in the region with 172 points.

Josh Hudson was eighth in bareback riding with 68 points and he ranks second in the region with 414 points.

Devon Porter finished third in tie down calf roping with a 20.4 second average. John Klier was sixth with a 27.7 average and Justin Atkinson had one go with a 9.9 second time.

In steer wrestling, Casey Rice finished seventh with a 12.7 second time.

In header team roping, Casey Graham was fourth with a 17.6 second average. John Klier had a 6.4 second time and Nathan Michalke had a 6.8 second time.

In women’s events, Carly McCumber finished second in breakaway roping with a 6.1 second time.

Lucy Taylor tied for seventh in barrel racing with a 33.95 second average in two tries. Taylor tied for fifth with a 2.8 second time.

WCJC is competing in the A&M rodeo in Kingsville this weekend.

Both teams will also have four representatives at the Houston Livestock Show and Rodeo on March 19.
Sports Scene

...A look at the area's upcoming events

Saturday

Junior College Baseball
Wharton County JC vs. San Jacinto at Houston (Doubleheader) ..... 1 p.m.

High School Baseball
Wharton Tourney – El Paso Socorro vs. Bay City ..................... 11 a.m.
Wharton Tourney – Wharton vs. Jersey Village ...................... 2 p.m.
Wharton Tourney – Cypress Falls vs. Bellville ..................... 5 p.m.
East Bernard at Hallettsville Sacred Heart Tournament

Softball
Wharton at LCISD Tournament in Rosenberg
Boling & East Bernard at Schulenburg Invitational Tournament

Powerlifting
Region IV THSPA Championships at Kirbyville ..................... 9 a.m.

Team Tennis
Wharton at Region Tournament in Katy ................................. 8 a.m.

Track & Field
Wharton, Boys & Girls at Yoakum Bulldog Relays ................... 9 a.m.

Monday

Boys Golf
Boling Invitational Tournament (Newgulf Golf Club) ............ 8:30 a.m.
Wharton Invitational Tournament (Wharton County Club) ....... 8:30 a.m.

Tuesday

Girls Golf
Boling Invitational Tournament (Newgulf Golf Club) ............ 8:30 a.m.
Wharton Invitational Tournament (Wharton County Club) ....... 8:30 a.m.

High School Baseball
Wharton at Edna ............................................................. 7:30 p.m.
Hempstead at East Bernard .............................................. 7 p.m.
Tidehaven vs. Boiling at Newgulf ..................................... 7 p.m.

Junior College Baseball
Hibbing CC (Minnesota) at Wharton County JC ..................... Noon

High School Softball
Wharton at San Fe, J-Varsity ............................................ 5 p.m.
Anderson-Shiro at East Bernard, J-Varsity ......................... 4 p.m.
Boling at Edna ............................................................. 7 p.m.

Wednesday

Junior College Baseball
LSU Eunice at Wharton County Junior College ..................... 1 p.m.
**Fine arts showcase**
The Fine Arts Department at Wharton County Junior College will present the annual Drama, Music Showcase at 7:30 p.m. Thursday, March 9, at the Pioneer Student Center. The Concert Choir, Chamber Singers, Pioneer Band, Jazz Band and members of the Drama Department will perform. Tickets are $4 at the door. Students with identification will get in free.

**Bingo for seniors**
Wharton County Junior College's senior citizens program will provide bingo for seniors from 2 to 4 p.m. Monday, March 16, at the LaDieu Center. Wharton Manor will provide prizes and refreshments. For more information call 532-6430.
Pioneers play flawless in win over Gators

Teams play doubleheader today in Houston

By MIKE KONVICKA
Journal-Spectator Sports Editor

Unlike in WCJC's previous two South Zone games on Wednesday, where they committed 10 errors, the Pioneers played flawless in a 9-7 come from behind win over San Jacinto College at Tiger Field.

"I thought our guys' focus was right on target, and up to play," said WCJC coach Bob Nottebart.

"I think that we were in a defensive slump for a time and had trouble playing catch.

"We didn't make the defensive mistakes but we had to come back twice to win."

WCJC scored two runs in the bottom of the eighth to break a 7-7 tie to go up by two.

Tyler Hicks singled and made it all the way to third on a field error. Kyle Mueller singled and stole second. Ryan Majewski then walked to load the bases.

After Greg Gossett struck out, Chase Wheaton followed with a two-run double. Chris Widener and Daniel Petty then struck out.

The Gators threatened in the ninth when Brandon Hicks led off with a double but relief pitcher Jacob Kozelsky retired the next three batters.

"He did a great job coming in and getting the win," said Nottebart of Kozelsky.

WCJC improved to 5-6 in the standings and San Jacinto fell to 7-6. The two teams play a doubleheader today in Houston.

"I told the guys that they need to use this win as a stepping stone," said Nottebart. "Hopefully we'll be able to build on this."

Galveston College beat Blinn 6-2 to improve to 6-7 and the Buccaneers fell to 8-9.

League leading Alvin, who is 9-3, starts a three game series today against Laredo who is 7-5.

He took the mound in relief of starter Chris Loeffler and struck out six, giving up two runs and three hits. Loeffler gave up six runs on six hits.

WCJC trailed 7-4 after the Gators scored a run in the sixth.

In the bottom of the inning, Grant Taylor doubled and scored on a two out single by Mueller.

The Pioneers then tied the game in the seventh, Gossett doubled and Wheaton singled. After Widener and Petty were retired, Trent Orosco delivered a two run single.

WCJC took an early 1-0 lead in the first. Mueller singled and went to second when a bunt by Majewski was misplayed.

Gossett singled to load the bases and Wheaton followed with an RBI hit. Widener struck out, Petty and Orosco then flew out.

The Gators answered with three runs in the second to go up 3-1. Hicks walked and Jared Gayhart singled.

James Brown delivered a two run single and a fly ball by Eric Fly scored another run.

The Pioneers tied the score in the fourth.

Orosco singled and went to second on a bunt by Taylor. Hicks and Mueller followed with RBI hits.

San Jac picked up three runs in the fifth to go up 6-3. Fry had a two run single and Nicholas Godres had an RBI hit.

WCJC made it 6-4 with a run in the bottom of the inning when Petty homered with two outs.

The Gators built their 7-5 lead in the sixth when Dyer reached on an error and scored on a single by Hick.

The Pioneers host Hibbing Community College from Minnesota in a noon game on Tuesday and entertain LSU-Eunice on Wednesday.
Continued Pioneers play flawless in win over Gators

Making the play

WCJC's Ross Shores makes a throw to third in a recent game against Alvin Community College. The Pioneers beat San Jacinto 9-7 on Wednesday and play the Gators today in a doubleheader in Houston.
Sugar Land and UH of Sugar Land sign long term lease agreement

The Sugar Land 4B Corporation and city council have announced a $3.5 million, long-term lease agreement with the University of Houston System at Sugar Land (UHSSL).

Sugar Land will lease 52 acres from the UH System. A feasibility study will be conducted jointly between the university system and the City on a potential research park on the site, which is adjacent to the campus. Other possible uses include parks, recreation and community centers; botanical gardens; entertainment facilities; jogging and biking trails; playgrounds; athletic fields; and related parking, streets, utilities, drainage and detention areas to serve constructed facilities.

“I’m extremely proud of the collaborative vision,” said Sugar Land Mayor David G. Wallace. “Our latest commitment in this lease of $3.5 million builds on our initial commitment of $3.5 million (toward the original UHSSL building) and demonstrates our continued support of this very important educational institution. With this lease we have found a way to capitalize on mutual objectives, the end result of which is a further development of the UHSSL campus faster than otherwise would be possible. At the same time, this partnership provides greater opportunity for our residents to access higher education and recreational facilities.”

The commitment has been earmarked for the “Building Futures Together Campaign,” which will support the construction of a new, $30 million academic building at the UHSSL site. The facility will be shared by the UH System and Wharton County Junior College (WCJC).

Building Futures Together was launched in May 2005 with a $4 million gift from the George Foundation.

Pictured (L-R) are Mayor David G. Wallace, City of Sugar Land; Danny Genston, chair, WCJC Board of Trustees; Dr. Betty McCrohan, president, WCJC; Ray Meyer, president, Sugar Land 4B Corporation; Dr. Tim Hudson, president, UH-Victoria; and Leroy Hermes, chair, UH System Board of Regents.

Subsequently, developer Newland Communities and UH Alumnus Brij Agrawal committed $100,000 each and the Fred and Mabel R. Parks Foundation committed $250,000. To date, more than $650,000 has been raised. Other sources of public and private funding are being sought.

“Today, we celebrate a historic event for Sugar Land and for the University of Houston System,” Leroy Hermes chairman, UH System Board of Regents said. “It is indeed a good day when a local government and a higher education institution join forces in an innovative and unique way for the benefit of the community.”

A total of 66 new classrooms of various sizes are projected for the new building, as well as a performance hall/auditorium, computer labs, science laboratories and nursing skills laboratories. The new classrooms will provide seating for approximately 2,500 students. The building will also provide faculty offices, a bookstore, weight rooms, a student lounge, and a food court. The current facility, the Albert and Mamie George Building, will serve as an instructional site and as the administrative headquarters for UHSSL and WCJC. ★
WCJC receives benefactor award

The M.G. and Lillie A. Johnson Foundation recently received a Region VI Benefactor Award from the Council for Resource Development (CRD). The Johnson Foundation was nominated for the award by Wharton County Junior College (WCJC) and The Victoria College (VC).

Each year the Council for Resource Development recognizes individuals, foundations, businesses/corporations, for outstanding contributions to community colleges.

The CRD Benefactor Award embodies the ideals of philanthropy, leadership, and volunteerism in the service of community, technical, and junior colleges.

One recipient from each of CRD's ten regions receives the award on behalf of that region at the gala CRD Benefactor Awards Banquet, which was recently held in Washington, D.C.

"It was an honor to nominate the Johnson Foundation for this prestigious award and our pleasure to attend the awards banquet and be part of the foundation's acclamation of the award," stated WCJC President Betty McCrohan.

Johnson Foundation gifts include approximately $1,550,000 for endowed scholarships at VC and in excess of $750,000 for endowments at WCJC.

Allied Health programs at VC and WCJC have received in excess of $580,000 and $425,000, respectively. Total funding to VC, including $1,160,000 for buildings and renovations, is nearly $3.3 million, while WCJC received in excess of $2.5 million, including approximately $1 million for buildings and $350,000 for technology improvements.

Robert Halepeska, center, Executive Director of the M.G. and Lillie A. Johnson Foundation, accepts the award at the CRD Banquet. Joining him at the event were, from left, Diane Gathright, CRD Region VI Director; Michelle Goodson, Dr. Jimmy Goodson, VC president; Betty McCrohan, WCJC president; Dr. Bruce Kieler, WCJC Resource Development Officer; Patti Halepeska, and Jennifer Yancey, VC Executive Director of Institutional Advancement.
# Region XIV South Zone Baseball Standings

(Through 2-26-06)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Team</th>
<th>Wins</th>
<th>Losses</th>
<th>Pct.</th>
<th>Runs</th>
<th>Opp</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alvin Dolphins</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>.750</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blinn Buccaneers</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>.615</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laredo Palominos</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>.583</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Jacinto Gators</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>.583</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galveston Whitecaps</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>.417</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wharton Pioneers</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>.400</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brownsville Scorpions</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>.200</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TEAM HITTING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Team</th>
<th>AVG.</th>
<th>RU</th>
<th>HI</th>
<th>HR</th>
<th>RBI</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Laredo</td>
<td>.356</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alvin</td>
<td>.304</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wharton</td>
<td>.289</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blinn College</td>
<td>.277</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Jacinto North</td>
<td>.269</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galveston College</td>
<td>.266</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brownsville</td>
<td>.232</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INDIVIDUAL HITTING:** (Min. 24 AB)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Player</th>
<th>AVG.</th>
<th>RU</th>
<th>HI</th>
<th>HR</th>
<th>RBI</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Laredo CC, So.</td>
<td>.489</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saucedo, Laredo CC,</td>
<td>.477</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheaton, Wharton</td>
<td>.421</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bazan, Alvin CC, So.</td>
<td>.412</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cantu, Laredo CC, Fr.</td>
<td>.404</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pointer, Alvin CC, So.</td>
<td>.400</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rothman, Alvin CC, Fr.</td>
<td>.400</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gayhart, San Jac</td>
<td>.390</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delgado, Alvin CC, Fr.</td>
<td>.387</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Widner, Wharton</td>
<td>.378</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crowley, Galveston, Fr.</td>
<td>.375</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pifer, Laredo CC, Fr.</td>
<td>.370</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brade, Laredo</td>
<td>.366</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huggins, Galveston</td>
<td>.361</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, Laredo</td>
<td>.357</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mickits, Blinn</td>
<td>.348</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, San Jac</td>
<td>.345</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green, Blinn</td>
<td>.333</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebert, Alvin, So.</td>
<td>.333</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sillvent, Blinn</td>
<td>.318</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucas, Alvin</td>
<td>.316</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hicks, San Jac</td>
<td>.311</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prevost, Galveston</td>
<td>.311</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gossett, Wharton</td>
<td>.308</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muller, Wharton</td>
<td>.308</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Braden, Galveston</td>
<td>.306</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flora, Galveston</td>
<td>.300</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEAM PITCHING:</td>
<td>E.R.A.</td>
<td>I.P.</td>
<td>HI</td>
<td>ER</td>
<td>SO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alvin</td>
<td>2.34</td>
<td>96.1</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Jacinto North</td>
<td>2.38</td>
<td>106.0</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laredo</td>
<td>3.71</td>
<td>94.2</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blinn College</td>
<td>3.97</td>
<td>106.2</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galveston College</td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>102.1</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wharton County</td>
<td>6.86</td>
<td>82.2</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brownsville</td>
<td>7.23</td>
<td>118.1</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDIVIDUAL PITCHING:</th>
<th>E.R.A.</th>
<th>REC</th>
<th>I.P.</th>
<th>ER</th>
<th>SO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Schwarze, Blinn, Fr.</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>2-0</td>
<td>14.1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers, San Jacinto</td>
<td>0.46</td>
<td>1-1</td>
<td>19.2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rodriguez, Alvin CC, Fr.</td>
<td>0.72</td>
<td>2-0</td>
<td>25.0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lara, San Jacinto</td>
<td>1.33</td>
<td>0-0</td>
<td>20.1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelley, San Jacinto</td>
<td>1.38</td>
<td>2-1</td>
<td>26.0</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weaver, Alvin CC, So.</td>
<td>2.19</td>
<td>2-2</td>
<td>24.2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Blinn, Fr.</td>
<td>2.92</td>
<td>2-1</td>
<td>24.2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thell, Blinn</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>2-1</td>
<td>24.0</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stutes, Alvin, Soph.</td>
<td>3.44</td>
<td>1-1</td>
<td>18.1</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lerma, Laredo</td>
<td>3.65</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>12.1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schneider, Galveston</td>
<td>3.98</td>
<td>2-1</td>
<td>20.1</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mackey, UTB</td>
<td>4.08</td>
<td>1-1</td>
<td>78.2</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lara, Wharton</td>
<td>4.15</td>
<td>0-3</td>
<td>21.2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kozelsky, Wharton</td>
<td>4.26</td>
<td>1-0</td>
<td>12.2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander, Laredo</td>
<td>4.44</td>
<td>3-1</td>
<td>26.1</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Bingo for seniors**
Wharton County Junior College's senior citizens program will provide bingo for seniors from 2 to 4 p.m. Monday, March 16, at the LaDieu Center. Wharton Manor will provide prizes and refreshments. For more information call 532-6430.

---

**Fine arts showcase**
The Fine Arts Department at Wharton County Junior College will present the annual Drama, Music Showcase at 7:30 p.m. Thursday, March 9, at the Pioneer Student Center. The Concert Choir, Chamber Singers, Pioneer Band, Jazz Band and members of the Drama Department will perform. Tickets are $4 at the door. Students with identification will get in free.
Blood Center gives award to WCJC

Student Government Association of Wharton County Junior College's Wharton campus receives Gold Level Commit for Life award from the Gulf Coast Regional Blood Center. It was presented at the "Celebration of Life 2006" luncheon and awards ceremony. The award is given to blood drive hosts who schedule at least four blood drives per year, with 100 total donations for the year. The government association sponsored seven drives. SGA advisors Patti Lawlor, right, and Natalie Stavinoha, left, attended the luncheon and received the engraved glass award. The blood drives for this year are Feb. 22 and 23, April 26 and 27, and June 28, 2006. To schedule appointments, contact Lawlor at 532-6441.
WCJC mens, womens rodeo teams finish 5th at Kingsville competition

KINGSVILLE – WCJC men’s and women’s rodeo team settled for fifth place finishes at the A&M Kingsville Southern Region competition over the weekend.

The men’s team totaled up 350 points and the women’s team finished with 170 points.

Hill College won the men’s title with 580 points. Panola Junior College was second with 460 points. McNeese State University was third with 450 points and Sam Houston State was fourth with 375 points.

WCJC slipped to second in the regional standings with 2,762 1/2 points. Hill is on top with 2,831 points.

McNeese won the women’s division with 465 points. Texas A&M was second with 300 points. Sam Houston was third with 255 points and Hill College was fourth with 190 points.

WCJC slipped to fourth place in the region with 170 points.

McNeese is on top with 465 points. A&M is second with 300 points.

Sam Houston is third with 255 points and Hill is fourth with 190 points.

Individually for WCJC, Mandi Joe Fox won the barrel racing competition with a 30.15 second average on two attempts.

She ranks third in the region with 338 points.

Keith Hobizal took second in steer wrestling with an 11.0 second time and Casey Rice was fourth with a 13.3 second time.

Hobizal is fourth in the region with 312 points and Devon Porter is fifth with 305 points.

Porter finished fourth in team roping header with a 17.2 second time.

John Klier was second as healer with a 15.1 second time.

Rudy Austin was fourth with a 17.2 second time and Casey Rice was eight with a 7.8 second time.

Matthew Prichard finished eighth in tie-down calf roping with a 23.6 second time and he ranks eighth in the region with 310 points.
Pioneers split with San Jacinto

By MIKE KONVICKA
Journal-Spectator Sports Editor

HOUSTON — WCJC split Saturday's doubleheader with San Jacinto College, losing the first game 8-0 and winning the second 4-0.

It gave WCJC the series as the Pioneers beat the Gators 9-7 last Wednesday.

"Winning the series was big," said WCJC coach Bob Nottebart.

"We got good pitching but we left a lot on base in the first game. We didn't execute at the plate."

Despite winning two games WCJC is in sixth place in the South Zone Region XIV standings with a 6-13 record.

But the Pioneers are only three and a half games behind league leading Alvin who is 10-5.

The Dolphins managed only one win against now second place Laredo who is 9-6.

The Gators are tied with Galveston College, who swept Blinn. Both are 8-8. The Buccaneers are 8-8.

Josh Lara was the hard luck pitcher in the first game. He struck out five and gave up five runs and six hits.

Garett Williamson pitched the sixth and gave up two runs. Chris Kelly went the distance for the Gators.

San Jac went on top 1-0 in the first when Jared Gayhart walked and scored on a single by Eric Fry.

The Gators picked up two more runs in the second to go up 3-0.

Garett Clyde singled with one out. After Kevin Kelso grounded out, Brandon Hicks homered.

San Jac added three more runs in the fifth.

Gayhart and Brown reached on fielding errors and Fry walked to load the bases. Nicholas Godre followed with a two-run single and Fry scored on a ground ball by J.P. Padron.

The Gators then scored their seventh and eighth run in the sixth. Kels singled and Gayhart walked. After James Brown popped out, Dyer delivered a two-run single.

WCJC had four hits in the game. Petty had a single in the fourth and a double in the sixth. Kyle Mueller singled in the seventh and Chase Wheaton singled in the fifth.

Colter Zoch pitched the second game and gave up only three hits. He struck out six and walked one.

The Pioneers went on top 1-0 in the top of the first.

Mueller doubled, went to third on a sacrifice bunt by Chris Tampke and scored when a ground ball by Greg Gossett was misplayed.

WCJC made it 2-0 in the fourth. Widner singled and went to second on a bunt by Petty.

After Allen flied out, Ross Shores singled home Widner.

The Pioneers got their third run in the fifth.

Mueller walked and was bunted to second by Tampke.

After Gossett popped out, Wheaton and Widner walked to load the bases.

Mueller scored on a fly ball by Petty.

The Pioneers picked up their final run in the seventh when Wheaton homered with one out. Widner reached on a fielding error and Petty reached on a fielders choice but Allen grounded out to end the inning. Mueller singled in the eighth but was stranded.

WCJC beat Hibbing Community College from Minnesota 21-0 in Tuesday at Tiger Field.

The Pioneers play LSU-Eunice in a doubleheader beginning at noon today at Tiger Field.

WCJC resumes its South Zone schedule with a home game against UT Brownsville at 6 p.m. Friday.

They'll play a doubleheader beginning at noon Saturday.
WCJC's Kyle Mueller takes a lead off first in Tuesday's game against Hibbing College out of Minnesota. He later stole second as the Pioneers prevailed over the Cardinals. The Pioneers host LSU-Eunice in a double header today at Tiger Field.
# Sports Scene

...A look at the area's upcoming events

## Wednesday

**Junior College Baseball**

LSU-Eunice at Wharton County Junior College (Doubleheader)......1 p.m.

## Thursday

**High School Baseball**

Jersey Village Tourney in Houston - Wharton vs. Northbrook......4 p.m.
Schulenburg Tourney - East Bernard vs. St. Paul at Flatonia......Noon
Schulenburg Tourney - Boiling at Schulenburg..................................7:30 p.m.

**Softball**

Tidehaven Tourney at Blessing - East Bernard vs. Calhoun JV........9:30 a.m.

**Track & Field**

Boiling & East Bernard Boys & Girls at Tidehaven Tiger Relays........3 p.m.

## Friday

**High School Baseball**

Jersey Village Tourney - Wharton vs. Waller (Houston).............4 p.m.
Wharton Tourney - Wharton vs. Jersey Village...........................2 p.m.
Boiling at East Bernard at Schulenburg Tournament....................TBD

**Softball**

Wharton at Danbury, JV-Varsity..............................................5 p.m.
Ganado at East Bernard, JV-Varsity...............................5 p.m.
Stafford at Boiling..............................................4 p.m.

**Track & Field**

Wharton Boys & Girls at Sealy Sammy Dierschke Relays............3 p.m.

**Junior College Baseball**

UT Brownsville at Wharton County Junior College.........................6 p.m.

**Team Tennis**

Wharton at State Tournament in Waco......................................8 a.m.

## Saturday

**Junior College Baseball**

UT Brownsville at Wharton County JC (Doubleheader)....................Noon

**High School Baseball**

Wharton at Jersey Village Invitational Tournament in Houston
Boiling & East Bernard at Schulenburg Invitational Tournament

**Team Tennis**

Wharton at State Tournament in Waco......................................8 a.m.
Rodeo team 'something special'

By BENJAMIN C. SHARP
Journal-Spectator Staff Writer

Ask Justin Hendrick how long he's been roping in rodeos, and he'll tell you practically since the day he was born.

Countless days spent in stifling, dusty arenas have not yet jaded the 20-year-old Wharton County Junior College cowboy to the sport he loves.

"It's got to be fun or you wouldn't do it," Hendrick says.

Mindy Grems, 19, has been barrel racing for most of her life.

The WCJC cowgirl seems as comfortable in the saddle as an adult would be behind the wheel of a car.

"I love to rodeo. I'd do it even if I'm not up there winning," she said.

WCJC rodeo coach Sean Amestoy loves to hear such talk. It's that kind of desire that makes for a dedicated, consistently competitive team.

After nine years of molding WCJC's cowboys and cowgirls, Amestoy says he's been especially pleased with this year's team.

"Every year's got it's own flavor. We've had some great teams, but there's something special about this group," he said.

The 30 member team hasn't done so well lately, however. Mediocre finishes in recent competitions have knocked the team from its spot atop the regional standings. WCJC is currently ranked second behind Hill College.

Amestoy remains undaunted. He says injuries may have plagued the team. And he figures it's just a matter of time before things get back on track.

He nods toward Hendrick and fellow roper Devon Porter as they smoothly team rope a calf at WCJC's practice arena.

"These guys are extremely capable," he says.

Though WCJC has become a strong contender in recent years, Amestoy is quick to downplay his own role in that success.

He says his role as a coach is simply to "give them words of encouragement."

His role is also to seek out talented folks. Of the current team members, most come from outside the county — and even from out of state.

Porter, for example, is from Canada. Grems is from Louisiana and Hendrick is from Rosenberg.

How do they all end up at WCJC?

"They have a physical therapist program and I wanted to rodeo in college," Grems explains.

"It seemed to fit."

Amestoy says support from the community and the college itself has been critical for offering what students are looking for.

It's ensured there's everything from a practice arena to calves for roping.

Having a successful program hasn't hurt recruitment, either.

"The more success a program sees, the more people are drawn to it," Amestoy added.

WCJC first year student Ben Palmer understands that. He was pushing calves through the squeeze chute Monday to help team members practice.

Palmer is hoping to make the team next semester.

"I want to do everything but bronc riding and bull riding," Palmer said.

Wharton County Junior College will be well-represented at the Houston Live Stock Show rodeo events. Page A3.
Rodeo team "something special"

WCJC rodeo team member Devon Porter lassos a steer during practice at the college's arena. Porter is from Canada.

Staff Photo by Benjamin Sharp
**Bingo for seniors**

Wharton County Junior College's senior citizens program will provide bingo for seniors from 2 to 4 p.m. Monday, March 13, at the LaDue Center. Wharton Manor will provide prizes and refreshments. For more information call 532-6430.

---

**WCJC Seniors Play Bingo March 16**

Wharton County Junior College Senior Citizen Program will host bingo for senior citizens on Thursday, March 16 from 12:30 - 2 p.m. at the WCJC El Campo Senior Center on 1303 Delta St. Play Bingo with other seniors with prizes and refreshments furnished by Garden Villa Nursing Home. If you are 60 years of age or older you are invited to attend.
Houston Livestock Show will display WCJC rodeo talents

By BURLON PARSONS
Journal-Spectator Lifestyle Editor

Wharton County Junior College will be center stage at the Houston Livestock Show college rodeos.

- The WCJC Rodeo Team will showcase the talents of nine of its members.
- Houston Livestock Show and Rodeo invites the top college rodeo athletes to participate from the Southwest and Southern regions each year.
- WCJC team members, from the Southern Region, compete on March 19.

Only the top four in each event from each region are able to attend the event. Invitations were based on points earned in their respective regions prior to the semester break.

The high point team will claim the over-all trophy, and individual winners earn prizes, money and scholarships.

Matt Frichard of Victoria is sitting in first place in Calf Roping for the region. He is a sophomore and has been to the National College Rodeo Finals in Casper, Wy. Morgan Montello of El Campo is going in Barrel Racing. She is a sophomore.

Mandy Jo Fox of Georgewest is a freshman at WCJC and will run in Barrel Racing.

Sophomore Blake Rosenbaum of Columbus and freshman Aaron Smidt of Yorktown will compete in Team Roping. They currently hold fifth place in the regional competition.

John Klier, a sophomore from Needville, will be Team Roping. He was last year’s regional champion in Calf Roping. Klier and his partner from Sam Houston are the current regional leaders.

Justin Hendrick from Needville is a sophomore in Team Roping. He was last year’s regional champion in heeling for Team Roping.

Hendrick’s team partner is Casey Haldeman of Shiner. He is a sophomore and will participate in Team Roping. They are sitting in second place in region right now.

Sophomore Devon Porter, from Manitoba, Canada, is going to Houston for Steer Wrestling. He was fourth place in the region last year and is currently in sixth place.

The team will not earn regional team points in Houston, but have a few more rodeos left this season. The finals for the Southern Region will be held at this year’s Wharton County Youth Fair April 28 and April 29.
## Sports Scene

...A look at the area's upcoming events

### Saturday

**Junior College Baseball**
- UT Brownsville at Wharton County JC (Doubleheader) .......... Noon

**High School Baseball**
- Wharton at Jersey Village Invitational Tournament in Houston
- Boling & East Bernard at Schulenburg Invitational Tournament

**Team Tennis**
- Wharton at State Tournament in Waco .................................. 8 a.m.

### Tuesday

**High School Baseball**
- Wharton at Columbus .................................................. 7 p.m.
- Tidehaven at East Bernard .............................................. 7 p.m.
- Boling vs. Columbia at West Columbia ............................. 7 p.m.

**High School Softball**
- 26-2A – Danbury at Boling ............................................ 4 p.m.
- 26-2A – East Bernard at Hitchcock ................................. 5 p.m.

---

### Brandes on dean's list at WCJC

Brenda Kay Brandes of Hallettsville has been recognized as a distinguished scholar for the fall semester of 2005 at Wharton County Junior College in Wharton.

Brenda was named to the dean's list. For recognition on the dean's list, a student must earn a 3.5 grade point average, out of a possible 4.0, in all work completed during at least 12 semester hours of work.
RODEO 2006

RODEO RESULTS

JAMES NIELSEN / FOR THE CHRONICLE

FAST ACT: Texas Tech's Hunter Cure wrestles his steer to the ground in 5.0 seconds to win the event Sunday in the Collegiate Championships.

Tie-down roping
Wesley Hines, Panola JC ............ 11.6
Adam Gray, Texas Tech ............ 11.9
John Bankhead, Sam Houston State .... 14.7
Joe Baker, Weatherford College .... 15.5
Cole Trierney, Tarleton State ....... 20.1
Matthew Prichard, Wharton JC ...... 20.1
Michael Tarrant, Trinity Valley CC .... 20.1
Kelsey Garrison, South Plains College ... 0.0

Bareback bronc riding
Jared Schlegel, Vernon College ...... 9.2
Stetson Herrera, Eastern New Mexico ... 7.4
Matt Smith, Panola JC ............ 73
Chad Mask, West Texas A&M ....... 66
Jeff Alley, Hill College ............ 60

Justin McDaniel, Vernon College .... 0
William Lowrance, Trinity Valley CC ... 0

Team roping
Nathan McWhortor, NE Texas CC, and Kolby Pichotta, Hill College .......... 7.5
Matthew Martin, Tarleton State, and Cory King, Tarleton State .......... 9.1
Aaron Smith, Wharton JC, and Blake Rosenbaum, Wharton JC .......... 9.2
Sterling Smith, Tarleton State, and Cody Carter, Tarleton State ... 13.7
Zachary Bracewell, Sam Houston State, and Justin McDaniel, Wharton JC .. 16.1
Jake Horwedel, Weatherford College .... 0

James Hanes, West Texas A&M ....... 0.0
Clay Alexander, Weatherford College, and Timber Moore, Weatherford College ... 0.0
Casey Haldeman, Wharton County JC, and Justin Hendrick, Wharton County JC ... 0.0
Dustin Little, McNeese State, and Scott LeDoux, Hill College ............ 0.0
Clayton Jackson, Tarleton State, and Ryle Smith, Tarleton State ............ 0.0

Saddle bronc riding
Timothy Johnson, NE Texas CC ....... 78
Bradley Pierce, Western Texas ....... 76
Rowdy Rathmell, Hill College .......... 73
Cody Smith, McNeese State ........ 73
West Burns, West Texas A&M .......... 70
Travis Edwards, Western Texas ....... 68
Luke Butterfield, Texas Tech .......... 0
Bonner Cooper, Texas Tech .......... 0
Marty Eakin, West Texas A&M ........ 0
James Garrett, Panola JC ............ 0

Steer wrestling
Hunter Cure, Texas Tech .......... 5.0
Benjamin Shelnor, McNeese State .... 5.3
Chance Parsons, Eastern New Mexico ... 5.9
Ryle Smith, Tarleton State ........ 8.4
Cody Pratka, Hill College .......... 18.0
Zachary Cob, West Texas A&M .......... 0
Drew Porter, Wharton County JC .... 0.0
Michael Richardson, Hill College ... 0.0

Barrel racing
Morgan Montello, Wharton County JC 16.46
Alicia Sandoval, New Mexico JC .... 16.54
Elizabeth Sullivan, Texas A&M .... 16.78
Cara Mize, Trinity Valley CC .... 17.03
Masidi Fox, Wharton County JC .... 17.99
Elizabeth Fleischer, Weatherford Coll. 17.12
Whitney Gibson, Vernon College .... 17.23
Mary Camara, TX A&M - Kingsville .... 18.03
Stacie Chisholm, Western Texas ...... 20.00
Sabrina Lay, Western Texas .... 20.00

Bull riding
Robby Delehni, Hill College ........ 73
Justin McDaniel, Vernon College .... 0
Carey Scruggins, Sam Houston State ... 0
Logan Allen, Ranger College .... 0
Tanner GIRLITZ, Odessa College .... 0
Rowdy Sanders, Eastern New Mexico ... 0
Rodeo dreams ride on heels of college degree

Barrel racer sets herself up for success as a cowgirl or a teacher

By SAM KHAN JR.
HOUSTON CHRONICLE

Morgan Montello had seen the lights and the big crowds and felt the pressure of performing in front of tens of thousands of people. She experienced it earlier in RodeoHouston, when she competed with the professionals, running two rounds in barrel racing.

So when she readied herself for the RodeoHouston Collegiate Championships on Sunday at Reliant Stadium, it was smooth sailing. The 20-year-old sophomore from Wharton County Junior College ran a time that on some nights could win a RodeoHouston pro round—16.46 seconds—to claim the 2006 RodeoHouston collegiate barrel racing championship.

Montello, an El Campo native, said she always envisioned herself riding in RodeoHouston as a kid growing up and coming to the rodeo every year. With this year being the first in which she was eligible to compete here, she took full advantage.

“It’s like a dream come true,” Montello said. “I went to the rodeo a lot since I didn’t grow up far from (Houston). It was just amazing. I enjoyed every second of it.”

Montello has plenty of rodeo background. Her parents rodeoed in high school and college and integrated her into the lifestyle at a young age.

“When I was about 2 weeks old they threw me on a horse with my grandpa,” she said. “I have a picture of that.”

Montello says she can’t remember a time growing up when she wasn’t on a horse, and it’s beginning to show. She has had some success in competition, collegiately and professionally. She finished 10th in the rookie of the year standings in 2004 and now places in the top 60 in the Women’s Professional Rodeo Association world standings.

Montello is focused and aims to follow in the footsteps of her father, Rodney, who also attended Wharton County Junior College before moving on to Sam Houston State, where he got a master’s in education.
SUGAR LAND woman touched by history

SBISD teacher has traveled to 104 countries

School of Choice government and economics teacher Joyce Roberta Miller-Alper likes to visit nations before they become tourist destinations for the rest of the world.

Last fall, her personal country count — the number of nations she has visited during her teaching career — soared to 104 when the Sugar Land resident joined an educational group on a 12-day tour of Vietnam, Cambodia, Thailand and Taiwan.

"Visiting a country before hordes of tourists arrive and gathering up materials to create critical thinking opportunities inside my classroom are some of the best moments of being a teacher," she says.

In addition to the recent Southeast Asia trip, she has visited the Soviet Union during the Cold War, China in 1981 as it began to open up to the West, Yugoslavia in 1984 before it was torn apart by ethnic strife, and Cuba in 2001.

Miller-Alper's Southeast Asia trip was made possible under an Apache Corp. scholarship grant through the Houston World Affairs Council.

In Cambodia, Siem Reap and the temples of Angkor Wat and not far from the infamous "Killing Fields" where Pol Pot had millions put to their death, Miller-Alper and her tour group witnessed children beg for clean water.

The rural school that the group visited did not have enough funds to afford a pump for drinking water. Still, students there were eager to learn.

"This was fairly typical," Miller-Alper said of the underdeveloped Cambodian countryside.

"There was no clean water. There was no generator or pump for clean water. For miles and miles, children begged us for clean drinking water."

In Vietnam, Miller-Alper was also deeply touched by a visit to KaSong Museum, a Vietnam War-era memorial near the Ho Chi Minh Trail, the underground route used by the North Vietnamese Army to enter the south. The group also toured the former Ho Loa Prison where U.S. Sen. John McCain was held as a prisoner of war.

A 1970 history graduate of the University of Florida, Miller-Alper earned a master's degree in social studies education and then an education specialist degree in curriculum and instruction, also from the University of Florida.

"I am the Vietnam generation — from the days of the draft to the lottery. I never had made up my mind about Vietnam, and I'm still not really sure about many things, so a part of me wanted to go to Vietnam for some kind of enlightenment or closure about whether we as a nation should have been there," she says.

At the KaSong museum, during a dark and rainy stop, she read page after page of diary thoughts and feelings left behind by visitors who had stopped at the isolated museum. The public diary included comments about the Vietnam War, often called the American War there, as well as modern conflicts like Iraq.

"It moved me deeply to read the personal views and opinions of others," she also says. She added her own words to the museum diary.

She visited the still-Communist governed Vietnam in the nick of time, she said. In big cities like Ho Chi Minh City, or Saigon, young people do the things that young people do all over the world — chattering on cell phones and shopping for the latest fashions.

"You go into Saigon, and you'd think that you were on a street in Paris with young people," she says.

In the months ahead, she plans to introduce historical and educational material from the trip into her classroom curriculum, and then create a more permanent curriculum.

Besides teaching in Spring Branch, Miller-Alper is an adjunct faculty member in Wharton County Junior College's political science department.

"I travel because it teaches me things I couldn't learn through any other medium. Global travel is an education unto itself, a remarkable journey wherein we can assimilate new perspectives and understandings of ourselves and the world," she says.
Programs prepare students
to become dental assistants

Dr. Alfred Fales began his dental career studying the importance of dental hygiene. When he began his program at the University of Texas Dental School in Houston, he was the first student to graduate with a degree in dental hygiene.

"We began our program in 1959, we were the first community college in Texas to offer dental hygiene training," said Fales. "We started with only a few students, but now we have hundreds."
Community, reality TV turn stricken family’s nightmares to dreams

BARRY HALVORSON
Victoria Advocate

EAST BERNARD – On the path toward living the traditional American dream, John and Monica Kubena had wonderful children. Each had a good job, and they were looking at eventually buying themselves a nice home.

All of that came to a crashing halt five years ago when their twin daughters Tara and Sara, now 7, were both diagnosed with acute lymphoblastic leukemia, the most common form of childhood cancer.

In January, the family was put back on the path of their dreams when they entered their new home, built for them courtesy of the “Extreme Makeover: Home Edition” television program and Houston’s Royal Builders.

“From the situation we were in, nightmares were better than real life,” John said. “Nightmares go away when you wake up. But with a lot of support from family, the East Bernard community and the surrounding communities, we’ve got our lives back.”

Tara was the first of the fraternal twins to be diagnosed with the cancer at age 2 1/2. Sara was diagnosed at age 3. “It happened five months apart almost to the day,” Monica said. “For fraternal twins to both get this cancer is very rare. As I understand it, it is the first time fraternal twins were treated for cancer at the same time at Texas Children’s Cancer Center (at Texas Children’s Hospital).”

Ironically, Monica was working at the hospital when the cancer was discovered. She soon had to give up her employment for the more important job of transporting her daughters to and from the hospital.

“The first month of treatment, they use chemotherapy to force the cancer into remission,” Monica said. “And then they had to undergo treatment for the next couple of years. Tara finished her treatments in September of 2003 and Sara finished hers in February of 2004.”

The family reached its low point about April of 2005 when Monica’s father died. That was followed in quick succession by Tara being once again diagnosed with the leukemia in May, John’s mother dying in July and Monica’s mother dying in September, just days after the family was returning home from evacuating the manufactured home they were living in as the result of the threat of Hurricane Rita.

“You get to the point where you just want to run away from everything,” Monica said. “But you can’t run. And it’s not going away.”

When Tara returned to the hospital, it started a 100-day stay at the Ronald McDonald House to allow her the opportunity to build back her weakened immune system. And it raised yet another concern.

What were they going to do when Tara was released to return home?

“It was a small trailer with the three girls (the twins and older sister Kelly), sharing the same room,” John said. “The vents were in the floor so when something spilled some of it would get into the vents. It was hard to clean the walls because they were so old. We were going to have to completely gut the interior and I wasn’t even sure that was going to be enough to give her a healthy home to return to. It was fine for people who are healthy, but not for someone in a situation like our daughters.”

It was during that time that the family learned they had been chosen as a winner of a new home from the popular TV series.

“We knew we were finalists,” Monica said. “The day before, I knew we weren’t going to get it. I knelt down and prayed, thanking God for allowing Tara to come home and asked God to provide us with a good home for the children knowing that he would not let us in if we didn’t deserve it.”

Learning they had won a spot on the show still didn’t re-
"We were doing the interviews on the second day of taping," Monica said. "And the director pulled me to the side and said they had scholarships for all four kids. Two years at Wharton County Junior College and two years at the University of Houston-Victoria. One of the biggest worries a parent can have is paying for their children's education. And now we've got that covered."

John was especially touched by the scholarships after not being able to give the same advantage to his oldest son, John Jr. Ironically, the day the family learned that they were receiving the new home was the day John's son started his enlistment in the U.S. Navy.

"It hurt that I couldn't give him things," John admitted. "He wanted a car for graduation, and there was no way I could give him one. Now we know the rest of the kids' educations are covered."

John and Monica both commented on how much relief because so much of the stress of dealing with health and financial issues has lifted from their shoulders for the first time in years.

And, while their lives are back on track, he one thing John and Monica agree on more than anything else is a feeling any good parent understands.

"We'd give it all up and more just to have Tara and Sara healthy," he said.

Barry Halverson is a reporter for the Advocate. Contact him at 361-798-3888 or bhallav@vicel.com or comment on this story at www.VictoriaAdvocate.com.
WHARTON COUNTY JUNIOR COLLEGE DISTRICT

AGENDA BRIEF

AGENDA ITEM IX

MATTERS RELATING TO GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

A. Approve moving temporary full-time position of Human Resources Clerk to regular full-time ($17,825 – current operating fund)
Complete this form and submit it to the Office of the President by noon on Friday, 11 days prior to the Tuesday evening meeting of the Board of Trustees. If this form does not provide enough space, you may use an expanded version as long as you follow the format specified below.

Date of Board Meeting: March 21, 2006

Date of this Proposal: February 27, 2006

SUBJECT:
New regular full-time position – Human Resources Clerk

RECOMMENDATION:
Approve position of Human Resources Clerk

BACKGROUND/RATIONALE:
This position will be responsible for handling applicant and employee information. The work will generally be varied and administrative. This position is required due to the expansion and growth of functions in the Human Resources Department, maintenance of Management Information Systems (Banner), and to support the staffing needs of the college. This position was moved to temporary full-time from 3/02 to 9/03, due to implementation of Banner. The position was then cut back in 9/03 to 30 hrs. per week, with no benefits. Due to additional Banner duties, the position was again made temporary full-time in 12/04. The position has maintained a status of temporary full-time through the present time. Funding has been budgeted to cover the cost of the position. This position continues to be needed and should be made into a regular full-time position.

Estimated Cost and Budgetary Support (how will this be paid for):
$17,825 annual salary (O-6-0)

RESOURCE PERSON(S) [name(s) and title(s)]:
Judy J. Jones, Director of Human Resources

SIGNATURES:

[Signature]
Date: 2-28-06

Cabinet-Level Supervisor
Date

PRESIDENT’S APPROVAL:

[Signature]
Date: 3-27-06

reg 113
6-21-95
Wharton County Junior College

Recruitment Authorization Form
Human Resources

Position Title: Human Resources Clerk
Department: Human Resources

CLASSIFICATION:
- [ ] Administrative/Professional Staff
- [ ] Faculty
- [x] Support Staff

APPOINTMENT STATUS:
- [ ] Temporary
- [ ] Regular

WORK STATUS:
- [x] Full-Time
- [ ] Part-Time

TYPE OF EMPLOYMENT:
- [ ] Per Contract
- [ ] At-Will Employee

ELIGIBLE FOR BENEFITS?
- [x] Yes
- [ ] No

If faculty, minimum requirements:
- [ ] Master's
- [ ] Bachelor's
- [ ] Associate
- [ ] Other qualifications as attached.

Budgeted Position? [ ] Yes [x] No

Salary Schedule: [ ] Schedule
Grade: [ ]
Step: [ ]

Funded in which FY? 2006-2007

Hiring Salary Range: $17,825

Budget Number: 1110.117.6102.6002

Hourly Rate: (Part-time only)
$____ per hr x ____ hrs/wk x ____ wks = $____ per year

Position No. (NBAPOSN):

(Leave blank if New Position)

Anticipated Start Date:
5/01/06

If temporary, anticipated termination date:

Most regular full-time teaching faculty, though employed by the college on a year-round basis, are expected to discharge their contractual duties during the fall and spring semesters (a "9-month work schedule"); but the work schedule for other full-time faculty may be extended over a longer period. Other full-time personnel may be employed for fewer than 12 months a year. Indicate this employee's work schedule:
- [ ] 9 months
- [ ] 10 ½ months
- [x] Other 12 months

[ ] REPLACEMENT POSITION

[ ] NEW POSITION

Name of employee:

Justification (or attach separate sheet):
Board approved position to handle college growth, including increase in applicants and employees.

Title of employee:

Salary or hourly rate:

Originator: [Signature]

Date: 2-27-06

The appropriate Vice President or President must complete the following advertising information or check: N/A [ ]:

Announcement: [ ] Internal Applicant Only (Requires Presidential Approval) [x] Internal Posting Only [ ] External (check below)

[ ] Affirmative Action Register
[ ] Austin American Statesman
[ ] Chronicle of Higher Education
[ ] Daily Tribune (Bay City)

[ ] El Campo Leader News
[ ] Fort Bend Star
[ ] Health Week
[ ] Herald Coaster (Rosenberg)

[ ] Houston Chronicle
[ ] Victoria Advocate
[ ] Web Site
[ ] Wharton Journal-Spectator

Other External Outlet(s):

Position/Budget Authorization

Budget Authorization

Date

If a new position, assign new NBAPOSN:

Approval

Approved by Appropriate Vice President or President

Date

Approved by President

Date

Reviewed by Human Resources

Date

Date approved by Board or [ ] not applicable

Reg. 821

Revised June 23, 2004
JOB DESCRIPTION
Human Resources Department

JOB TITLE: Human Resources Clerk
FLSA: Non-Exempt
GRADE: O - 6
LOCATION: Administration Building, Room 206, Wharton Campus
EFFECTIVE DATE: February 1, 2005
REPORTS TO: Director of Human Resources Department
REVISION DATE:

PURPOSE AND SCOPE:

The Human Resource Clerk, under limited supervision and with general instructions from the Director of Human Resources, is responsible for primary processing, auditing, and review functions in the areas of application review and new hire processing. Processes and verifies information, and maintains files (including applicant and employee files, and computerized files such as spreadsheets). Insures accuracy of data and information. Insures departmental procedures are followed, and that appropriate authorizations are secured. Assists the Director to ensure the department is in compliance with college regulations, and with state and federal laws. Position routinely handles situations that require prudent judgment and adherence to the strictest level of confidentiality.

ESSENTIAL JOB FUNCTIONS:

1. Serve as receptionist and first contact representative of the Human Resources office.
2. Assist applicants and hiring authorities with inquiries of the application process.
3. Responsible for verification of incoming applicant information.
4. Prepare written correspondence acknowledging receipt of application and/or advising status of application to applicants.
5. Insure all full-time and part-time applicant information is entered into the Management Information System accurately.
6. Insure applicant information is attached to correct job files, or forwarded to appropriate hiring authorities.
7. Audit job files to ensure accuracy of applicant pool prior to job file being reviewed by hiring authority.
8. Maintain/oversee maintenance of employee files.
9. Purge and audit employee and applicant files on a scheduled basis.
10. Receive and confirm criminal background checks.
11. Conduct reference checks for potential full-time and part-time employees.
12. Develop, monitor, and maintain HR databases and spreadsheets, including recruitment data of applicants, disclosure of information, and other HR related information.
13. Analyze HR data and prepare recruiting reports.
14. Process new hire paperwork for all continuing education, kids college, workforce development, and adult basic education employees.
15. Ensure payroll documents are forwarded to Payroll/Benefits in accordance with payroll deadline dates.
16. Enter updated data information, including Emergency Contact information, into Management Information System.
17. Assist with revisions of job descriptions.
18. Maintain inventory control of HR forms and supplies.
19. Perform administrative support functions to support daily HR operations, including word processing, copying, mail, travel, meetings and calendars.
20. Serve, as needed, as Human Resources representative during the applicant interview process.
21. Assist Human Resources Specialist and Human Resources Secretary with special projects as needed.
22. Perform other duties as assigned.

KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS, EXPERIENCE:

This position requires a High School Diploma or GED. Three years of comparable or related work experience required. Exceptional customer service skills and interpersonal skills. Demonstrated competence with Microsoft computer programs - such as Word, PowerPoint and Excel. Excellent written and communications skills. Demonstrated ability to work well with others as part of a team. Capacity to work well within stressful situations and ability to perform multiple concurrent tasks with frequent interruptions. Strong organizational skills, initiative towards completion of assignments, and excellent follow through skills on all assignments and projects. Ability to organize functions to ensure compliance with deadlines. Must maintain an extremely high regard for confidential and sensitive college and customer information. Criminal background check required.

SUPERVISION OF OTHERS

The Human Resources Clerk does not have any supervisory responsibilities.

SUPERVISION AND DIRECTION RECEIVED

The Human Resources Clerk is responsible and accountable to the Director of the Human Resources Department for fulfilling the objectives, standards and duties listed in this document. This position may receive daily direction regarding work tasks from the Human Resources Specialist and Human Resources Secretary. Guidance for the performance of duties outlined in this job description comes from the policies and regulations of the college and any other applicable federal, state, and local statutes, ordinances, codes, rules, regulations, or directives.

EQUIPMENT USED:

PC workstation running in a Microsoft Windows environment, printer, photocopier, facsimile, scanner, calculator, phone, audio/visual equipment, and general office equipment.

CONTACTS:

External contacts with the community and local and state agencies.

Internal contacts with administrators, faculty and staff.
COMPLEXITY/EFFORT:

Job requires accuracy, ability to provide quick turn around of tasks, ability to work under pressure and handle multiple tasks simultaneously. Must have ability to work independently, maintain confidential information, and be a team player. Ability to interpret and apply administrative and departmental policies, regulations, and rules; understand and follow complex oral and written instructions, make decisions requiring independent judgment, compose correspondence independently. Professional working relationships, both with the College and with the general public require the incumbent to maintain a high degree of judgment, tact, and discretion at all times. Work requires characteristics supported by collaborative work efforts with external and internal customers in a collegial atmosphere and demonstrated commitment to the mission of a comprehensive community college. Must be detail oriented with the ability to make day-to-day decisions consistent with procedures in the Human Resources Department. Ability to handle emergency situations as they arise in the office. Sufficient manual dexterity to prepare letters, reports, graphics and other data on the computer. Physical exertion requires the ability to lift and move applicant and employee file boxes, and move audio/visual equipment. Functional responsibilities of the position must be executed at a level consistent with the performance requirement of the job.

WORKING CONDITIONS:

Work is performed primarily in a climate-controlled open office environment readily accessible to the general public. Job duties require little physical effort. Requires work characteristics supportive of collaborative work efforts in a collegial atmosphere. Some travel is required. Some flexibility in work hours required during peak times of hiring and recruitment activities. Exposure to natural atmospheric conditions such as dirt and dust, etc. Minimal exposure to safety hazards. Ability to operate office equipment.

GENERALIZED WORK ACTIVITIES:

Performing Administrative Activities - Performing day-to-day administrative tasks such as maintaining information files and processing paperwork.

Organizing, Planning, and Prioritizing Work - Developing specific goals and plans to prioritize, organize, and accomplish work.

Processing Information - Compiling, coding, categorizing, calculating, tabulating, auditing, or verifying information or data.

Getting Information - Observing, receiving, and otherwise obtaining information from all relevant sources.

Communicating with Persons Outside the Organization - Communicating with persons outside the organization, representing the organization to customers, the public, government, and other external sources. This information can be exchanged in person, in writing, or by telephone or e-mail.

Communicating with Supervisors, Peers, or Subordinates - Providing information to supervisors, co-workers, and subordinates by telephone, in written form, e-mail, or in person.
**Scheduling Work and Activities** - Scheduling events, programs, activities, as well as the work or others.

**LAST MODIFIED:** February 1, 2005

---

**Employee's Signature** ____________  **Date**

**Supervisor's Signature** ____________  **Date**
MATTERS RELATING TO ACADEMIC AFFAIRS

A. Approve printing charges for open computer lab at J. M. Hodges Library of $0.10 per page for black/white copies and $0.20 per page for color printing
Wharton County Junior College

Complete this form and submit it to the Office of the President by noon on Friday, 11 days prior to the Tuesday evening meeting of the Board of Trustees. If this form does not provide enough space, you may use an expanded version as long as you follow the format specified below.

Date of Board Meeting: April 18, 2006
Date of this Proposal: March 22, 2006

SUBJECT:
Printing charges for Open Computer Lab at J. M. Hodges Library

RECOMMENDATION:
$0.10 per page for black/white copies
$0.20 per page for color printing

BACKGROUND/RATIONALE:
Since 1988, WCJC Libraries have charged $0.10 per page in both locations (Sugar Land & Wharton). We would like to continue this same policy in the Open Computer Lab at the library to better control the supplies budget. Students will learn to selectively print their needed pages instead of printing everything.

Estimated Cost and Budgetary Support (how will this be paid for):
The network laser printer and the color printer are located near by the Lab staff’s service desk. Students will be monitored by the library staff when they come to the printers to pick up their print outs. Students will count their pages and pay library either by cash or by check. Library staff will continue to regularly take deposits of the revenue from the printers to the business office. The monthly income and deposit statements for both Sugar Land & Wharton libraries will continue to be sent to the business office.

RESOURCE PERSON(S) [name(s) and title(s)]:
Kwei-Feng Hsu, Director of Library Information and Technical Services
Ty Pate, Senior Vice President of Instruction

SIGNATURES:

Kwei-Feng Hsu
Originator 3/22/06

Ty Pate
Cabinet-Level Supervisor 3/23/06

PRESIDENT’S APPROVAL:

reg 113 3/27/06
6-21-95
WHARTON COUNTY JUNIOR COLLEGE DISTRICT

AGENDA BRIEF

AGENDA ITEM XI

MATTERS RELATING TO ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

A. Approve certification of unopposed candidates and order of cancellation

B. Approve Fiscal year 2006 Budget Adjustments for the period December 1, 2005 – February 28, 2006

C. Approve resolution amending authorized representatives for WCJC’s TEXPOOL accounts

D. Approve acceptance of 80 shares of Apple Computer, Inc. Common Stock having a market value of $64.6600 per share, total value $5,172.80 on March 17, 2006

E. Information Item:

1. Seek sealed bids for the purchase and installation of a sign for the Wharton Campus ($65,000.00 - unexpended plant fund)

2. Seek bids from vendors to provide landscaping plants and mowing services to the college for its Wharton, Sugar Land, and Fort Bend Technical Center campuses and property – ($35,000 - current unrestricted operating budget for 2006-2007)
Wharton County Junior College

Proposed Agenda Item
Board of Trustees Meeting

Complete this form and submit it to the Office of the President by noon on Friday, 11 days prior to the Tuesday evening meeting of the Board of Trustees. If this form does not provide enough space, you may use an expanded version as long as you follow the format specified below.

Date of Board Meeting: April 18, 2006          Date of this Proposal: March 27, 2006

SUBJECT:

Approve Certification of Unopposed Candidates and Order of Cancellation.

RECOMMENDATION:

Recommend approval of Certification of Unopposed Candidates and Order of Cancellation.

BACKGROUND/RATIONALE:

Every two years Wharton County Junior College District holds an election for the Board of Trustees. The three unopposed candidates are Mr. Danny Gertson, Position 7, Mr. Rick Davis, Position 5, and Mr. Gerald Donaldson, Position 6. The unopposed candidate to fill the unexpired term for Mr. Lawrence Peterson is Mr. Gary Trocta, Position 2. The election will be cancelled and the candidates will be declared duly elected. A copy of this order will be posted on Election Day at each polling place that would have been used in the election on May 13, 2006.

Estimated Cost and Budgetary Support (how will this be paid for?):

$20,000 budgeted in the current unrestricted operating fund. Due to the cancellation of the elections, most of this amount will be saved.

RESOURCE PERSON(S) [name(s) and title(s)]:

Bryce D. Kocian, Vice President of Financial Services

SIGNATURES:

Originator:

Date

Cabinet Level Supervisor

Date

PRESIDENT'S APPROVAL:

Date

Reg 113
6-21-95
SAMPLE ORDER OF CANCELLATION
EJEMPLO DE ORDEN DE CANCELACIÓN

Wharton County Junior
The College District hereby cancels the election scheduled to be held on
May 13, 2006 in accordance with Section 2.053(a) of the Texas
Election Code. The following candidates have been certified as unopposed and are hereby
elected as follows:

Wharton County Junior
El College District por la presente cancela la elección que, de lo contrario,
se hubiera celebrado el 13 de Mayo 2006 de conformidad, con
la Sección 2.053(a) del Código de Elecciones de Texas. Los siguientes candidatos han sido
certificados como candidatos únicos y por la presente quedan elegidos como se haya indicado
a continuación:

Candidate (Candidato) Office Sought (Cargo al que presenta candidatura)
Mr. P.D. Gertson, III Position (Posición) 7
Mr. Gerald Donaldson Position (Posición) 6
Mr. Richard Davis Position (Posición) 5
Mr. Gary Trochta Position (Posición) 2, to fill unexpired term

A copy of this order will be posted on Election Day at each polling place that would have
been used in the election.

El Dia de las Elecciones se exhibirá una copia de esta orden en todas las mesas electorales
que se hubieran utilizado en la elección.

President (Presidente)
Mr. P.D. Gertson, III

Secretary (Secretario)
Mr. Jack C. Moses

(seal) (sello)

Date of adoption (Fecha de adopción)

See reverse side for instructions
Instrucciones en el reverso
CERTIFICATION OF UNOPPOSED CANDIDATES
CERTIFICACIÓN DE CANDIDATOS ÚNICOS

To:  Presiding Officer of Governing Body
     Al:  Presidente de la entidad gobernante

As the authority responsible for having the official ballot prepared, I hereby certify that the following candidates are unopposed for election to office for the election scheduled to be held on May 13, 2006.

Como autoridad a cargo de la preparación de la boleta de votación oficial, por la presente certifico que los siguientes candidatos son candidatos únicos para elección para un cargo en la elección que se llevará a cabo el 13 de Mayo 2006.

List offices and names of candidates:
Lista de cargos y nombres de los candidatos:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Office(s) Cargo(s)</th>
<th>Candidate(s) Candidato(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Position (Posicion) 7</td>
<td>Mr. P.D. Gertson, III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Position (Posicion) 6</td>
<td>Mr. Gerald Donaldson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Position (Posicion) 5</td>
<td>Mr. Richard Davis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Position (Posicion) 2</td>
<td>Mr. Gary Trochta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To fill unexpired term</td>
<td>A llenar el término no caducado</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Signature (Firma)

Printed name (Nombre en letra de molde)
Jack C. Moses
Board Secretary

Title (Puesto)

Date of signing (Fecha de firma)

(Seal) (sello)

See reverse side for instructions
(Instrucciones en el reverso)
Wharton County Junior College

Proposed Agenda Item
Board of Trustees Meeting

Complete this form and submit it to the Office of the President by noon on Friday, 11 days prior to the Tuesday evening meeting of the Board of Trustees. If this form does not provide enough space, you may use an expanded version as long as you follow the format specified below.

Date of Board Meeting: April 18, 2006
Date of this Proposal: March 27, 2006

SUBJECT:
Fiscal Year 2006 Budget Adjustments

RECOMMENDATION:
Approval of Fiscal Year 2006 Budget Adjustments

BACKGROUND/RATIONALE:

Estimated Cost and Budgetary Support (how will this be paid for?): N/A

RESOURCE PERSON(S) [name(s) and title(s)]:
Bryce D. Kocian, Vice President of Financial Services

SIGNATURES:

Originator

Cabinet-Level Supervisor

Date

3/27/06

Date

3/27/06

PRESIDENT'S APPROVAL:

reg 113

6-21-95
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ACCOUNT NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>Fy 2006 APPROVED BUDGET</th>
<th>1ST QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>2ND QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>3RD QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>4TH QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>ADJUSTED BUDGET</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1110-1401-5102-100</td>
<td>Academic Line Item</td>
<td>$2,368,926</td>
<td>(2,531)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$2,366,395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1401-5103-100</td>
<td>Vocational Line Item</td>
<td>1,577,089</td>
<td>(1,685)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,575,404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-21-5109-804</td>
<td>State College Work Study</td>
<td>18,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$18,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-13020-5121-6002</td>
<td>Indirect Income Federal Grants</td>
<td>30,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-21-5126-804</td>
<td>Admin Inc - FCWSP</td>
<td>5,670</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$5,670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-21-5127-804</td>
<td>CWS Federal Portion</td>
<td>113,404</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$113,404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1401-5203-100</td>
<td>Sem Hour In-District</td>
<td>763,840</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$763,840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1401-5205-100</td>
<td>Sem Hour Out-of-District</td>
<td>979,040</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$979,040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1401-5207-100</td>
<td>Sem Hour Out-of-State</td>
<td>54,272</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$54,272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-14027-5213-103</td>
<td>Adult Vocational Main Campus</td>
<td>35,700</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$35,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-14028-5217-1010</td>
<td>Continuing Ed Main Campus</td>
<td>6,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-14028-5218-1010</td>
<td>Continuing Ed Sugar Land</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-14049-5219-300</td>
<td>Children's College Sugar Land</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-14076-5220-603</td>
<td>Law Enforcement Inservice</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-14037-5223-103</td>
<td>Business &amp; Industry Training</td>
<td>26,445</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$26,445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-14053-5224-103</td>
<td>Business and Industry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-21-5225-801</td>
<td>Contra-Transfer to Stat Scholarship</td>
<td>(300,000)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>($300,000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-14031-5227-1010</td>
<td>Children's College Wharton</td>
<td>14,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$14,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-14026-5229-1010</td>
<td>Emergency Medical Training</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-14032-5233-1010</td>
<td>Weed &amp; Seed Program</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1401-5245-100</td>
<td>Laboratory Fees</td>
<td>65,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$65,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1401-5248-100</td>
<td>Out-of-District Fees</td>
<td>943,290</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$943,290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1401-5251-100</td>
<td>General Services Fees</td>
<td>885,008</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$885,008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1401-5255-100</td>
<td>Build Use Fee In-District</td>
<td>143,220</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$143,220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1401-5256-100</td>
<td>Building Use Fee Out-of-District</td>
<td>377,316</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$377,316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1401-5259-100</td>
<td>Material Costs Fee</td>
<td>6,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1401-5261-100</td>
<td>Late &amp; Change Fees</td>
<td>11,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1496-5264-402</td>
<td>Library Fines</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-14104-5265-300</td>
<td>GED Testing</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-14104-5266-100</td>
<td>Testing Services</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1496-5268-402</td>
<td>Photocopy Library</td>
<td>12,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1192-5270-701</td>
<td>Parking Fines</td>
<td>28,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$28,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-14044-5271-301</td>
<td>Project Learn Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1496-5272-402</td>
<td>Library Other</td>
<td>600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-13022-5273-6002</td>
<td>Return Check Fee</td>
<td>600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1401-5277-100</td>
<td>Credit by Examination Fee</td>
<td>900</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1401-5278-100</td>
<td>Application Fees</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1401-5280-100</td>
<td>Distance Education Fee</td>
<td>150,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$150,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCOUNT NUMBER</td>
<td>DESCRIPTION</td>
<td>FY 2006 APPROVED BUDGET</td>
<td>1ST QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</td>
<td>2ND QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</td>
<td>3RD QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</td>
<td>4TH QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</td>
<td>ADJUSTED BUDGET</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1401-5281-100</td>
<td>Liability Insurance Fee</td>
<td>12,598</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>12,598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1401-5282-100</td>
<td>Law Enforcement Ammunition Fee</td>
<td>6,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1401-5286-100</td>
<td>Installment Fees</td>
<td>80,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>80,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1401-5287-100</td>
<td>Late Installment Fees</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1401-5290-100</td>
<td>Fire Academy Materials Fees</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1413-5292-400</td>
<td>VCT Fees</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1401-5293-100</td>
<td>Contra Revenue-Hazelwood T &amp; F</td>
<td>(13,000)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>(13,000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1401-5294-100</td>
<td>Contra Revenue-Deaf/Handicapped &amp; T &amp; F</td>
<td>(11,000)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>(11,000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1401-5295-100</td>
<td>Contra Revenue-Children DFPO T &amp; F</td>
<td>(4,800)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>(4,800)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1401-5296-100</td>
<td>Contra Revenue-Highest RHSG T &amp; F</td>
<td>(4,000)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>(4,000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1304-5360-613</td>
<td>Gulf Coast Medical Foundation</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-118-5471-6150</td>
<td>Other Gifts &amp; Donations</td>
<td>25,316</td>
<td>6,505</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>31,821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-14505-5371-100</td>
<td>Music Donations</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-118-5402-6086</td>
<td>Wharton County Current Yr Tax</td>
<td>3,005,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3,005,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-118-5403-6086</td>
<td>Wharton County Delinquent Tax</td>
<td>75,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>75,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-118-5404-6086</td>
<td>Wharton County Penalty</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-118-5406-6086</td>
<td>Ft Bend Cnty Needville Current</td>
<td>70,970</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>70,970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-118-5407-6086</td>
<td>Ft Bend Cnty Needville Delinquent</td>
<td>25,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>25,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-118-5408-6086</td>
<td>Ft Bend Cnty Needville Penalty</td>
<td>14,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1191-5461-706</td>
<td>Rental of Facilities</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-118-5467-6002</td>
<td>Miscellaneous Income</td>
<td>326</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-14049-5471-300</td>
<td>Concession Sales</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1191-5477-700</td>
<td>Sale of Surplus Items</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-50-5480-902</td>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-13023-5484-606</td>
<td>Photocopier-Charge Back</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-13025-5488-100</td>
<td>Fitness Center Fees</td>
<td>25,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>25,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-14500-5511-300</td>
<td>Fine Arts Series</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-14502-5512-100</td>
<td>Drama Productions</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-14514-5513-102</td>
<td>Dental Hygiene Lab</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-14022-5514-102</td>
<td>Cosmetology Services</td>
<td>25,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>25,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-14803-5515-102</td>
<td>Automotive Services</td>
<td>18,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-14500-5516-300</td>
<td>Music Department Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-311-5541-6002</td>
<td>Transfer - Govt Estate</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-118-5542-6002</td>
<td>Transfer - Prior Years</td>
<td>7,181</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>7,181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-20-5544-950</td>
<td>Transfer - Plant Funds</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-21-5546-662</td>
<td>Transfer - Stat Scholar</td>
<td>300,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>300,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-20-5561-950</td>
<td>Transfer - Plant Repair &amp; Replace</td>
<td>198,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>198,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-20-5562-950</td>
<td>Transfer - LaDue Bldg Fund</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-20-5569-950</td>
<td>Transfer-MIS Funds</td>
<td>21,378</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>21,378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-118-5571-6002</td>
<td>Interest Income</td>
<td>180,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>180,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-118-5542-6002</td>
<td>Transfer From Prior Years</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL REVENUES</strong></td>
<td><strong>$13,073,534</strong></td>
<td><strong>$247,985</strong></td>
<td><strong>$6,505</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
<td><strong>$13,328,024</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCOUNT NUMBER</td>
<td>DESCRIPTION</td>
<td>FY 2006 APPROVED BUDGET</td>
<td>1ST QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</td>
<td>2ND QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</td>
<td>3RD QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</td>
<td>4TH QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</td>
<td>ADJUSTED BUDGET</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Board of Trustees</td>
<td>$53,000</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$56,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>President's Office</td>
<td>208,776</td>
<td>(135)</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$211,638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>Richmond/Rosenberg</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>Sugar Land</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>College Advancement</td>
<td>410,492</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$410,492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Resource Development</td>
<td>63,067</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$63,067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>President's Discretionary</td>
<td>168,609</td>
<td>(23,442)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$124,075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>Human Resources</td>
<td>186,327</td>
<td>2,848</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$189,175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>Treasury</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1191</td>
<td>Physical Plant General Service</td>
<td>162,240</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$162,240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1192</td>
<td>Campus Security</td>
<td>129,398</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$129,398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1193</td>
<td>Building Maintenance</td>
<td>697,354</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$697,354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1194</td>
<td>Custodial Services</td>
<td>326,325</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$326,325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1195</td>
<td>Ground Maintenance</td>
<td>188,360</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$188,360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1196</td>
<td>Utilities</td>
<td>452,845</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$452,845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1197</td>
<td>Physical Plant Richmond</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1198</td>
<td>Physical Plant Sugar Land</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1199</td>
<td>Physical Plant Bay City</td>
<td>44,100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$44,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>Physical Plant Rosenberg Cosmetology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1201</td>
<td>Northside Center El Campo</td>
<td>14,120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$14,120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1301</td>
<td>VP Financial Services</td>
<td>130,045</td>
<td>414</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$130,459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13020</td>
<td>Dean of Financial and Bus Svs</td>
<td>109,362</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$109,362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13021</td>
<td>Payroll and Benefits</td>
<td>113,683</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$113,683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13022</td>
<td>Business Office</td>
<td>439,736</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$439,736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13023</td>
<td>Service Center</td>
<td>45,656</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$45,656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13024</td>
<td>Financial Aid</td>
<td>354,726</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$357,726</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13025</td>
<td>Fitness Center</td>
<td>51,065</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$51,065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13026</td>
<td>Soils Testing Lab</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13029</td>
<td>VP of Technology &amp; IR</td>
<td>132,544</td>
<td>(138)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$132,406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13030</td>
<td>Director Information Technology</td>
<td>138,800</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$138,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13031</td>
<td>Telephone Service</td>
<td>151,584</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$151,584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13032</td>
<td>Computer Services</td>
<td>341,039</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$341,039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13035</td>
<td>Network Services</td>
<td>345,105</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$345,051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13036</td>
<td>Information Support Services</td>
<td>59,567</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$59,567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1304</td>
<td>MIS - Project Management</td>
<td>31,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$31,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1305</td>
<td>MIS - Webmaster</td>
<td>63,484</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$63,484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1306</td>
<td>Institutional Research</td>
<td>146,993</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$146,993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1307</td>
<td>Other General In UIT Expenses</td>
<td>513,550</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$513,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1308</td>
<td>Staff Benefits</td>
<td>1,884,100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,884,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310</td>
<td>Admission and Registration</td>
<td>257,280</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$260,334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1311</td>
<td>Database Administration</td>
<td>93,400</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$93,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1312</td>
<td>Enrollment Management</td>
<td>700</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1401</td>
<td>VP of Instruction</td>
<td>284,908</td>
<td>(138)</td>
<td>2,800</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$287,270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1405</td>
<td>Instructional Assessment</td>
<td>65,900</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$65,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1406</td>
<td>Quality Enhancement Plan</td>
<td>7,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$7,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCOUNT NUMBER</td>
<td>DESCRIPTION</td>
<td>FY 2006 APPROVED BUDGET</td>
<td>1ST QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</td>
<td>2ND QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</td>
<td>3RD QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</td>
<td>4TH QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</td>
<td>ADJUSTED BUDGET</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14020</td>
<td>VP WF Dev/C/Distance Learn</td>
<td>140,845</td>
<td>$140,845</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14021</td>
<td>Refrigeration and Air Conditioning</td>
<td>68,556</td>
<td>$68,556</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14022</td>
<td>Cosmetology</td>
<td>164,308</td>
<td>$164,308</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14024</td>
<td>Police Academy</td>
<td>157,182</td>
<td>$157,182</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14025</td>
<td>Fire Academy</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14026</td>
<td>Emergency Medical Service Tech</td>
<td>83,783</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$83,783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14027</td>
<td>Adult Vocational Wharton</td>
<td>35,700</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$35,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14028</td>
<td>Adult Avocational Wharton</td>
<td>6,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14030</td>
<td>Law Enforcement Inservice</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14031</td>
<td>Children's College Wharton</td>
<td>14,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$14,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14034</td>
<td>Director of Continuing Ed</td>
<td>154,028</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$154,028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14036</td>
<td>Natatorium</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14037</td>
<td>Business Industry Train Wharton</td>
<td>26,890</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$26,890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14043</td>
<td>Richmond State School</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14044</td>
<td>Lamar CISD ABE</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14047</td>
<td>Director Work Force Development</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14049</td>
<td>Children's College Sugar Land</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14050</td>
<td>Adult Vocational Sugar Land</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14051</td>
<td>Adult Avocational Sugar Land</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14053</td>
<td>Business and Industry Train SL</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14054</td>
<td>Medical Continuing Ed Training</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14056</td>
<td>Adult Vocational FBTC</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14100</td>
<td>Dean of Student Services</td>
<td>147,889</td>
<td></td>
<td>(2,040)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$145,849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14101</td>
<td>Counseling and Guidance</td>
<td>177,249</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$177,249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14102</td>
<td>Student Center</td>
<td>4,080</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$4,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14103</td>
<td>Student Activities</td>
<td>22,520</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$22,520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14104</td>
<td>Testing</td>
<td>81,245</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$81,245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14105</td>
<td>Orientation</td>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14112</td>
<td>Distance Education</td>
<td>412,348</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$412,348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14113</td>
<td>Curriculum Development Center</td>
<td>73,150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$73,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14118</td>
<td>Allied Health Chair</td>
<td>82,358</td>
<td>(703)</td>
<td>(2,052)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$79,603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14181</td>
<td>Associate Degree Nursing</td>
<td>345,684</td>
<td>219</td>
<td>1,335</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$347,238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14182</td>
<td>Dental Hygiene</td>
<td>338,652</td>
<td>32,100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$370,752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14183</td>
<td>Radiologic Technology</td>
<td>133,073</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$133,073</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14184</td>
<td>LVN Wharton</td>
<td>185,716</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$185,716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14185</td>
<td>LVN Richmond</td>
<td>210,337</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$210,337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14186</td>
<td>Physical Therapy</td>
<td>129,362</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$129,362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14187</td>
<td>Sonography</td>
<td>9,900</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$9,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14188</td>
<td>Surgical Technology</td>
<td>115,521</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$116,238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14189</td>
<td>Health Information Technology</td>
<td>58,851</td>
<td>543</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$59,394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14300</td>
<td>Math and Sciences Chair</td>
<td>54,747</td>
<td>(100)</td>
<td>(372)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$54,275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14301</td>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>198,047</td>
<td>5,140</td>
<td>105</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$203,292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14302</td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>64,300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$64,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14303</td>
<td>Geology</td>
<td>24,225</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$24,225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14304</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14305</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>235,210</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$235,467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14306</td>
<td>Remedial Math</td>
<td>38,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$38,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14307</td>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>26,434</td>
<td>400</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$26,834</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14308</td>
<td>Chemical Processing Technology</td>
<td>64,850</td>
<td>21,378</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$86,228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14309</td>
<td>Kinesiology</td>
<td>122,099</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$122,099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCOUNT NUMBER</td>
<td>DESCRIPTION</td>
<td>FY 2006</td>
<td>1ST QUARTER</td>
<td>2ND QUARTER</td>
<td>3RD QUARTER</td>
<td>4TH QUARTER</td>
<td>ADJUSTED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>APPROVED BUDGET</td>
<td></td>
<td>ADJUSTMENTS</td>
<td>ADJUSTMENTS</td>
<td>ADJUSTMENTS</td>
<td>ADJUSTMENTS</td>
<td>BUDGET</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14400</td>
<td>Life Sciences Chair</td>
<td>49,507</td>
<td>(130)</td>
<td>(105)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$49,272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14500</td>
<td>Communications Fine Arts Chair</td>
<td>76,700</td>
<td>(3,185)</td>
<td>(2,200)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$71,315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14501</td>
<td>Art</td>
<td>53,750</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,685</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$55,435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14502</td>
<td>Drama</td>
<td>53,150</td>
<td>520</td>
<td>(800)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$52,870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14503</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>351,890</td>
<td>3,365</td>
<td>355</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$355,610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14504</td>
<td>Foreign Languages</td>
<td>28,730</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$28,890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14505</td>
<td>Music</td>
<td>193,075</td>
<td>4,578</td>
<td>(1,500)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$196,153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14506</td>
<td>Developmental English/Reading</td>
<td>56,090</td>
<td>700</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$56,790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14507</td>
<td>Speech</td>
<td>91,390</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$92,390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14700</td>
<td>Social Behavioral Sciences Chair</td>
<td>79,450</td>
<td>(139)</td>
<td>(6,553)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$72,758</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14701</td>
<td>History</td>
<td>202,435</td>
<td>(186)</td>
<td>1,328</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$203,577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14702</td>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>14,729</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$14,729</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14703</td>
<td>Government</td>
<td>101,022</td>
<td>(147)</td>
<td>4,197</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$105,072</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14704</td>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>115,105</td>
<td>(94)</td>
<td>530</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$115,541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14705</td>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>78,533</td>
<td>(94)</td>
<td>498</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$78,927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14706</td>
<td>Criminal Justice</td>
<td>37,795</td>
<td>(93)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$37,790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14707</td>
<td>Early Childhood Development</td>
<td>66,795</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$66,795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14800</td>
<td>Technology and Business Chair</td>
<td>74,192</td>
<td>(7,315)</td>
<td>3,570</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$70,447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14801</td>
<td>Agriculture Technology</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14802</td>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>43,375</td>
<td>253</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$43,628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14803</td>
<td>Automotive</td>
<td>115,157</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$115,502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14804</td>
<td>Engineering Design</td>
<td>121,271</td>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$121,320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14805</td>
<td>Electronics</td>
<td>100,690</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$100,690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14806</td>
<td>Agriculture</td>
<td>82,336</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$82,336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14807</td>
<td>Business Administration</td>
<td>52,299</td>
<td>102</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$52,401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14808</td>
<td>Office Administration</td>
<td>42,715</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$42,715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14809</td>
<td>Computer Science and Tech</td>
<td>162,346</td>
<td>4,983</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$167,329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14810</td>
<td>Legal Assistant</td>
<td>41,625</td>
<td>1,635</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$43,260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14811</td>
<td>Human Services</td>
<td>30,975</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$30,975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1490</td>
<td>Open Computer Lab Wharton</td>
<td>28,511</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$28,511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1492</td>
<td>Open Computer Lab Sugar Land</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1494</td>
<td>Open Computer Lab FBTC</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1496</td>
<td>Learning Center</td>
<td>168,492</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$170,492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1498</td>
<td>Library Books Materials</td>
<td>98,050</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$98,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1801</td>
<td>1992 Bonds</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1802</td>
<td>1993 Bonds</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1803</td>
<td>1996 Bonds</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1804</td>
<td>1998 Bonds</td>
<td>369,845</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$369,845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Non Mandatory Transfers</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Student Aid</td>
<td>707,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$707,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>38,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$38,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Automotive Service</td>
<td>18,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Refrigeration AC Service</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</strong></td>
<td><strong>$17,029,343</strong></td>
<td><strong>$247,985</strong></td>
<td><strong>$6,505</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
<td><strong>$17,283,833</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)</strong></td>
<td><strong>($3,955,809)</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
<td><strong>($3,955,809)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCOUNT NUMBER</td>
<td>DESCRIPTION</td>
<td>FY06 APPROVED BUDGET</td>
<td>1ST QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</td>
<td>2ND QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</td>
<td>3RD QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</td>
<td>4TH QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</td>
<td>ADJUSTED BUDGET</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210-1401-5102-100</td>
<td>Academic Line Item</td>
<td>$1,312,408</td>
<td>(1,403)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,311,005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210-1401-5103-100</td>
<td>Vocational Line Item</td>
<td>418,866</td>
<td>(447)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$418,419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210-1401-5203-100</td>
<td>Sem Hour In-District</td>
<td>116,480</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$116,480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210-1401-5205-100</td>
<td>Sem Hour Out-of-District</td>
<td>748,288</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$748,288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210-1401-5207-100</td>
<td>Sem Hour Out-of-State</td>
<td>17,344</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$17,344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210-1401-5235-103</td>
<td>Business &amp; Industry Train Tech</td>
<td>49,111</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$49,111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210-1405-5236-103</td>
<td>Adult Vocational Tech</td>
<td>51,525</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$51,525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210-1405-5237-1010</td>
<td>Adult Vocational Tech</td>
<td>19,200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$19,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210-1401-5245-100</td>
<td>Laboratory Fees</td>
<td>26,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$26,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210-1401-5248-100</td>
<td>Out-of-District Fees</td>
<td>709,650</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$709,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210-1401-5251-100</td>
<td>General Services Fees</td>
<td>436,720</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$436,720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210-1401-5255-100</td>
<td>Build Use Fee In-District</td>
<td>21,840</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$21,840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210-1401-5256-100</td>
<td>Building Use Fee Out-of-District</td>
<td>283,860</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$283,860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210-1404-5266-108</td>
<td>Testing Services</td>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210-1401-5280-100</td>
<td>Distance Education Fee</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210-1401-5281-100</td>
<td>Liability Insurance Fee</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210-1401-5282-100</td>
<td>Law Enforcement Ammunition Fee</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210-1401-5290-100</td>
<td>Fire Academy Materials Fees</td>
<td>35,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210-118-5542-6002</td>
<td>Transfer from Prior Years</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210-20-5568-950</td>
<td>Transfer from FBTC Construction</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210-20-5569-950</td>
<td>Transfer from Plant MIS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL REVENUES</strong></td>
<td><strong>$4,254,092</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>($1,850)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$4,252,242</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORG NUMBER</th>
<th>ORGANIZATION</th>
<th>FY2006 APPROVED BUDGET</th>
<th>1ST QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>2ND QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>3RD QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>4TH QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>ADJUSTED BUDGET</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Fort Bend Tech Center Admin</td>
<td>$124,600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$124,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>College Advancement</td>
<td>103,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$103,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>President's Discretionary</td>
<td>84,305</td>
<td>(1,850)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$82,455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1191</td>
<td>Physical Plant General Service</td>
<td>14,300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$14,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1192</td>
<td>Campus Security</td>
<td>63,288</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$63,288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1193</td>
<td>Building Maintenance</td>
<td>127,475</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$127,475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1194</td>
<td>Custodial Services</td>
<td>68,280</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$68,280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1195</td>
<td>Ground Maintenance</td>
<td>20,077</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$20,077</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1196</td>
<td>Utilities</td>
<td>139,400</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$139,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13022</td>
<td>Business Office</td>
<td>22,660</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$22,660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13024</td>
<td>Financial Aid</td>
<td>27,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$27,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13031</td>
<td>Telephone Service</td>
<td>65,792</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$65,792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13035</td>
<td>Network Services</td>
<td>25,255</td>
<td>(7,126)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$18,129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1307</td>
<td>Other General Inst Expenses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1308</td>
<td>Staff Benefits</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310</td>
<td>Admission and Registration</td>
<td>27,125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$27,125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1401</td>
<td>VP of Instruction</td>
<td>27,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$27,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14024</td>
<td>Police Academy</td>
<td>38,527</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$38,527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14025</td>
<td>Fire Academy</td>
<td>138,600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$138,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORG NUMBER</td>
<td>ORGANIZATION</td>
<td>FY2006 BUDGET</td>
<td>1ST QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</td>
<td>2ND QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</td>
<td>3RD QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</td>
<td>4TH QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</td>
<td>ADJUSTED BUDGET</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14026</td>
<td>Emergency Medical Service Tech</td>
<td>$89,531</td>
<td>$9,531</td>
<td>$9,531</td>
<td>$9,531</td>
<td>$9,531</td>
<td>$89,531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14039</td>
<td>CISCO Training</td>
<td>$65,267</td>
<td>$6,267</td>
<td>$6,267</td>
<td>$6,267</td>
<td>$6,267</td>
<td>$65,267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14041</td>
<td>Business &amp; Industry Training</td>
<td>$49,556</td>
<td>$5,556</td>
<td>$5,556</td>
<td>$5,556</td>
<td>$5,556</td>
<td>$49,556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14055</td>
<td>Graphics Arts</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14056</td>
<td>Adult Vocational FTB</td>
<td>$51,525</td>
<td>$5,525</td>
<td>$5,525</td>
<td>$5,525</td>
<td>$5,525</td>
<td>$51,525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14057</td>
<td>Adult Vocational FTB</td>
<td>$19,200</td>
<td>$1,200</td>
<td>$1,200</td>
<td>$1,200</td>
<td>$1,200</td>
<td>$19,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14101</td>
<td>Counseling and Guidance</td>
<td>$102,767</td>
<td>$10,767</td>
<td>$10,767</td>
<td>$10,767</td>
<td>$10,767</td>
<td>$102,767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14103</td>
<td>Student Activities</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14104</td>
<td>Testing</td>
<td>$24,350</td>
<td>$2,350</td>
<td>$2,350</td>
<td>$2,350</td>
<td>$2,350</td>
<td>$24,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14105</td>
<td>Orientation</td>
<td>$300</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14301</td>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>$126,863</td>
<td>$12,863</td>
<td>$12,863</td>
<td>$12,863</td>
<td>$12,863</td>
<td>$126,863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14302</td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>$51,375</td>
<td>$5,375</td>
<td>$5,375</td>
<td>$5,375</td>
<td>$5,375</td>
<td>$51,375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14303</td>
<td>Geology</td>
<td>$46,025</td>
<td>$4,025</td>
<td>$4,025</td>
<td>$4,025</td>
<td>$4,025</td>
<td>$46,025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14304</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>$3,250</td>
<td>$325</td>
<td>$325</td>
<td>$325</td>
<td>$325</td>
<td>$3,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14305</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>$138,200</td>
<td>$13,200</td>
<td>$13,200</td>
<td>$13,200</td>
<td>$13,200</td>
<td>$138,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14306</td>
<td>Remedial Math</td>
<td>$60,800</td>
<td>$6,800</td>
<td>$6,800</td>
<td>$6,800</td>
<td>$6,800</td>
<td>$60,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14307</td>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>$23,683</td>
<td>$2,683</td>
<td>$2,683</td>
<td>$2,683</td>
<td>$2,683</td>
<td>$23,683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14309</td>
<td>Kinesiology</td>
<td>$16,927</td>
<td>$1,927</td>
<td>$1,927</td>
<td>$1,927</td>
<td>$1,927</td>
<td>$16,927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14501</td>
<td>Art</td>
<td>$9,500</td>
<td>$950</td>
<td>$950</td>
<td>$950</td>
<td>$950</td>
<td>$9,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14502</td>
<td>Drama</td>
<td>$26,820</td>
<td>$2,820</td>
<td>$2,820</td>
<td>$2,820</td>
<td>$2,820</td>
<td>$26,820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14503</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>$180,140</td>
<td>$18,140</td>
<td>$18,140</td>
<td>$18,140</td>
<td>$18,140</td>
<td>$180,140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14504</td>
<td>Foreign Languages</td>
<td>$15,210</td>
<td>$1,210</td>
<td>$1,210</td>
<td>$1,210</td>
<td>$1,210</td>
<td>$15,210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14505</td>
<td>Music</td>
<td>$7,400</td>
<td>$740</td>
<td>$740</td>
<td>$740</td>
<td>$740</td>
<td>$7,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14506</td>
<td>Developmental English/Reading</td>
<td>$46,550</td>
<td>$4,550</td>
<td>$4,550</td>
<td>$4,550</td>
<td>$4,550</td>
<td>$46,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14507</td>
<td>Speech</td>
<td>$83,590</td>
<td>$8,590</td>
<td>$8,590</td>
<td>$8,590</td>
<td>$8,590</td>
<td>$83,590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14701</td>
<td>History</td>
<td>$111,255</td>
<td>$11,255</td>
<td>$11,255</td>
<td>$11,255</td>
<td>$11,255</td>
<td>$111,255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14702</td>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>$7,100</td>
<td>$710</td>
<td>$710</td>
<td>$710</td>
<td>$710</td>
<td>$7,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14704</td>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>$59,050</td>
<td>$5,050</td>
<td>$5,050</td>
<td>$5,050</td>
<td>$5,050</td>
<td>$59,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14705</td>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>$20,250</td>
<td>$2,250</td>
<td>$2,250</td>
<td>$2,250</td>
<td>$2,250</td>
<td>$20,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14707</td>
<td>Early Childhood Development</td>
<td>$54,320</td>
<td>$5,320</td>
<td>$5,320</td>
<td>$5,320</td>
<td>$5,320</td>
<td>$54,320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14802</td>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>$17,905</td>
<td>$1,905</td>
<td>$1,905</td>
<td>$1,905</td>
<td>$1,905</td>
<td>$17,905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14804</td>
<td>Engineering Design</td>
<td>$51,125</td>
<td>$5,125</td>
<td>$5,125</td>
<td>$5,125</td>
<td>$5,125</td>
<td>$51,125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14806</td>
<td>Agriculture</td>
<td>$12,747</td>
<td>$1,747</td>
<td>$1,747</td>
<td>$1,747</td>
<td>$1,747</td>
<td>$12,747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14807</td>
<td>Business Administration</td>
<td>$30,555</td>
<td>$3,555</td>
<td>$3,555</td>
<td>$3,555</td>
<td>$3,555</td>
<td>$30,555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14808</td>
<td>Office Administration</td>
<td>$39,835</td>
<td>$3,835</td>
<td>$3,835</td>
<td>$3,835</td>
<td>$3,835</td>
<td>$39,835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14809</td>
<td>Computer Science and Tech</td>
<td>$114,090</td>
<td>$11,090</td>
<td>$11,090</td>
<td>$11,090</td>
<td>$11,090</td>
<td>$114,090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14810</td>
<td>Legal Assistant</td>
<td>$41,025</td>
<td>$4,025</td>
<td>$4,025</td>
<td>$4,025</td>
<td>$4,025</td>
<td>$41,025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14811</td>
<td>Human Services</td>
<td>$30,575</td>
<td>$3,575</td>
<td>$3,575</td>
<td>$3,575</td>
<td>$3,575</td>
<td>$30,575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1494</td>
<td>Open Lab Ft Bend Tech Center</td>
<td>$30,050</td>
<td>$3,050</td>
<td>$3,050</td>
<td>$3,050</td>
<td>$3,050</td>
<td>$30,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1496</td>
<td>Learning Center</td>
<td>$361,678</td>
<td>$36,167</td>
<td>$36,167</td>
<td>$36,167</td>
<td>$36,167</td>
<td>$361,678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Debt Retirement</td>
<td>$748,258</td>
<td>$74,825</td>
<td>$74,825</td>
<td>$74,825</td>
<td>$74,825</td>
<td>$748,258</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL EXPENDITURES**

$3,503,984

**SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)**

$748,258

Page 2 of 2

3/27/2006 11:21 AM
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ACCOUNT NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FY06 APPROVED BUDGET</th>
<th>1ST QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>2ND QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>3RD QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>4TH QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>ADJUSTED BUDGET</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1310-1401-5102-100</td>
<td>Academic Line Item</td>
<td>$2,419,626</td>
<td>(2,586)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$2,417,040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310-1401-5103-100</td>
<td>Vocational Line Item</td>
<td>16,201</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$16,184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310-1401-5203-100</td>
<td>Sem Hour In-District</td>
<td>30,496</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$30,496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310-1401-5205-100</td>
<td>Sem Hour Out-of-District</td>
<td>1,270,496</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,270,496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310-1401-5207-100</td>
<td>Sem Hour Out-of-State</td>
<td>91,968</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$91,968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310-1404-5219-1010</td>
<td>Children's College Sugar Land</td>
<td>379,015</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$379,015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310-1405-5214-103</td>
<td>Adult Vocational Sugar Land</td>
<td>75,950</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$75,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310-1405-5218-1010</td>
<td>Adult Avocational Sugar Land</td>
<td>26,650</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$26,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310-1405-5224-103</td>
<td>Business &amp; Industry Train SL</td>
<td>56,111</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$56,111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310-1405-5226-103</td>
<td>Adult Vocational Tech</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310-1405-5237-1010</td>
<td>Adult Avocational Tech</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310-1401-5245-100</td>
<td>Laboratory Fees</td>
<td>23,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$23,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310-1401-5248-100</td>
<td>Out-of-District Fees</td>
<td>1,234,200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,234,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310-1401-5251-100</td>
<td>General Services Fees</td>
<td>673,488</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$673,488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310-1401-5255-100</td>
<td>Build Use Fee In-District</td>
<td>5,718</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$5,718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310-1401-5256-100</td>
<td>Building Use Fee Out-of-District</td>
<td>493,680</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$493,680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310-1401-5280-100</td>
<td>Distance Education Fee</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310-1401-5281-100</td>
<td>Liability Insurance Fee</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310-1401-5282-100</td>
<td>Law Enforcement Ammunition Fee</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310-1401-5290-100</td>
<td>Fire Academy Materials Fees</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310-1410-5265-300</td>
<td>GED Testing</td>
<td>7,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$7,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310-1410-5266-100</td>
<td>Testing Services</td>
<td>8,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$8,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310-1418-5542-6002</td>
<td>Transfer from Prior Years</td>
<td>365</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310-20-5568-950</td>
<td>Transfer from FBTC Construction</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310-20-5569-950</td>
<td>Transfer from Plant MIS</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL REVENUES</td>
<td></td>
<td>$6,817,099</td>
<td>($2,238)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$6,814,861</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORG NUMBER</th>
<th>ORGANIZATION</th>
<th>FY06 APPROVED BUDGET</th>
<th>1ST QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>2ND QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>3RD QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>4TH QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>ADJUSTED BUDGET</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>Sugar Land Administration</td>
<td>$119,101</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$119,101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>College Advancement</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>President's Discretionary</td>
<td>84,305</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$84,305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1191</td>
<td>Physical Plant General Service</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1192</td>
<td>Campus Security</td>
<td>66,238</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$66,238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1193</td>
<td>Building Maintenance</td>
<td>112,040</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$112,040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1194</td>
<td>Custodial Services</td>
<td>68,280</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$68,280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1195</td>
<td>Ground Maintenance</td>
<td>15,903</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1196</td>
<td>Utilities</td>
<td>112,450</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$112,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1198</td>
<td>Sugar Land Physical Plant</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13022</td>
<td>Business Office</td>
<td>49,050</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$49,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13024</td>
<td>Financial Aid</td>
<td>50,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$50,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13031</td>
<td>Telephone Service</td>
<td>33,202</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$33,202</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Page 1 of 2
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORG NUMBER</th>
<th>ORGANIZATION</th>
<th>FY2006 APPROVED BUDGET</th>
<th>1ST QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>2ND QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>3RD QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>4TH QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>ADJUSTED BUDGET</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13013</td>
<td>Network Services</td>
<td>22,639</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$22,639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13027</td>
<td>Other General Inst Expenses</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13088</td>
<td>Staff Benefits</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13110</td>
<td>Admission and Registration</td>
<td>45,925</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$45,925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1401</td>
<td>VP of Instruction</td>
<td>27,500</td>
<td>(1,000)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$26,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14049</td>
<td>Children's College</td>
<td>379,015</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$379,015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14050</td>
<td>Adult Vocational Sugar Land</td>
<td>76,375</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$76,375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14051</td>
<td>Adult Vocational Sugar Land</td>
<td>26,975</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$26,975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14053</td>
<td>Business &amp; Industry Training</td>
<td>56,555</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$56,555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14101</td>
<td>Counseling and Guidance</td>
<td>108,300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$108,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14103</td>
<td>Student Activities</td>
<td>9,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$9,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14104</td>
<td>Testing</td>
<td>44,803</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$44,803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14105</td>
<td>Orientation</td>
<td>400</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14301</td>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>191,437</td>
<td>365</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$191,802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14302</td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>67,050</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$67,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14303</td>
<td>Geology</td>
<td>62,850</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$62,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14304</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14305</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>192,610</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$192,610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14306</td>
<td>Remedial Math</td>
<td>41,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$41,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14307</td>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>19,184</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$19,184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14309</td>
<td>Kinesiology</td>
<td>39,113</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$39,113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14501</td>
<td>Art</td>
<td>9,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$9,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14502</td>
<td>Drama</td>
<td>7,800</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$7,775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14503</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>234,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$234,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14504</td>
<td>Foreign Languages</td>
<td>15,210</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14505</td>
<td>Music</td>
<td>12,400</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$12,425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14506</td>
<td>Developmental English/Reading</td>
<td>51,150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$50,874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14507</td>
<td>Speech</td>
<td>64,870</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$66,876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14701</td>
<td>History</td>
<td>213,445</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$213,445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14702</td>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>7,800</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$7,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14704</td>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>58,220</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$58,220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14705</td>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>65,267</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$65,267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14706</td>
<td>Criminal Justice</td>
<td>11,565</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14707</td>
<td>Early Childhood Development</td>
<td>39,505</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$39,505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14802</td>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>80,560</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$80,560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14804</td>
<td>Engineering Design</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14807</td>
<td>Business Administration</td>
<td>69,050</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$69,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14808</td>
<td>Office Administration</td>
<td>9,400</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$9,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14809</td>
<td>Computer Science and Tech</td>
<td>70,400</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$70,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14810</td>
<td>Legal Assistant</td>
<td>6,400</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$6,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14811</td>
<td>Human Services</td>
<td>9,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$9,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1492</td>
<td>Open Lab Sugar Land</td>
<td>29,864</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$29,864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1496</td>
<td>Learning Center</td>
<td>69,625</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$69,625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1498</td>
<td>Library Books</td>
<td>8,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$8,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1803</td>
<td>1996 Bonds</td>
<td>228,085</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$228,085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Debt Retirement</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</strong></td>
<td><strong>$3,609,549</strong></td>
<td><strong>($2,238)</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
<td><strong>$3,607,311</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)</strong></td>
<td><strong>$3,207,550</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
<td><strong>$3,207,550</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# WHARTON COUNTY JUNIOR COLLEGE
## FUND 3900 BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS
### FISCAL YEAR 2006

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ACCOUNT NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FY 2006 APPROVED BUDGET</th>
<th>1ST QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>2ND QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>3RD QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>4TH QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>ADJUSTED BUDGET</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3914-30-5368-903</td>
<td>Donations Rodeo Belt Buckles</td>
<td>$2,100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$2,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3914-353-5241-901</td>
<td>Athletics-rodeo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3912-30-5467-902</td>
<td>Miscellaneous Dorm Income</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3918-231-5474-706</td>
<td>Lease of Sugar Land Facility</td>
<td>50,107</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>50,107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3914-30-5478-903</td>
<td>Sale of Rodeo Stock</td>
<td>6,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3911-30-5497-903</td>
<td>Cafeteria Commissions</td>
<td>8,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3913-30-5492-903</td>
<td>Bookstore Commissions</td>
<td>170,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>170,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3915-30-5517-903</td>
<td>Farm Operations</td>
<td>4,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3911-30-5490-903</td>
<td>Meal Ticket</td>
<td>207,188</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>207,188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3912-30-5494-905</td>
<td>Mullins Hall</td>
<td>23,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>23,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3912-30-5495-904</td>
<td>Frankie Hall</td>
<td>39,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>39,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3912-30-5496-906</td>
<td>Brooking Hall</td>
<td>9,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3918-1307-5361-6143</td>
<td>Other Auxiliary-Donations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3918-20-5542-6002</td>
<td>Transfer - Prior Years</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3918-20-5543-953</td>
<td>Transfer WCIC General Endow</td>
<td>25,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3918-20-5547-953</td>
<td>Transfer - Ammann</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3918-20-5567-953</td>
<td>Transfer - Weynandt Endow</td>
<td>13,825</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13,825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3918-20-5571-6002</td>
<td>Interest Income</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL REVENUES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$564,720</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>$500</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>$565,220</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FUND NUMBER</th>
<th>ORG NUMBER</th>
<th>ORGANIZATION</th>
<th>FY 2006 APPROVED BUDGET</th>
<th>1ST QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>2ND QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>3RD QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>4TH QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>ADJUSTED BUDGET</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3910</td>
<td>1308</td>
<td>Auxiliary Staff Benefits</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3911</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Auxiliary/Cafeteria Services</td>
<td>215,188</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>215,188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3911</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>Other/Cafeteria Services</td>
<td>25,100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3912</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Auxiliary/Dormitories</td>
<td>49,400</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3912</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>Other/Dormitories</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3912</td>
<td>14103</td>
<td>Student Activities</td>
<td>31,471</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>31,471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3914</td>
<td>351</td>
<td>Athletic Administration</td>
<td>82,355</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>82,355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3914</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>Women's Volleyball</td>
<td>44,249</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>44,249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3914</td>
<td>353</td>
<td>Rodeo</td>
<td>62,683</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>62,683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3914</td>
<td>354</td>
<td>Baseball</td>
<td>53,074</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>53,074</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3915</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>College Farm</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3918</td>
<td>1307</td>
<td>Other Auxiliary-Supplies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$564,720</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>$500</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>$565,220</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Wharton County Junior College

Proposed Agenda Item
Board of Trustees Meeting

Complete this form and submit it to the Office of the President by noon on Friday, 11 days prior to the Tuesday evening meeting of the Board of Trustees. If this form does not provide enough space, you may use an expanded version as long as you follow the format specified below.

Date of Board Meeting: April 18, 2006    Date of this Proposal: March 9, 2006

SUBJECT:

Approve Resolution amending Authorized Representatives for WCJC's Texpool accounts.

RECOMMENDATION:

Add Gus Wessels, Jr. and Barbara Bubela as Authorized Representatives.

BACKGROUND/RATIONALE:

Since the retirement of Rosemary Pressley, we have had only two employees on the Representative list for Texpool. We have traditionally had three or four employees on the list, thus the necessity to add Gus Wessels, Jr. and Barbara Bubela.

Estimated Cost and Budgetary Support (how will this be paid for?): -0-

RESOURCE PERSON(S) [name(s) and title(s)]:

Bryce D. Kocian, Vice President of Financial Services

SIGNATURES:

Originator

B. D. Kocian
Cabinet-Level Supervisor

Date

3/9/06

PRESIDENT'S APPROVAL:

reg 113
6-21-95

3-28-06
RESOLUTION AMENDING
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVES

WHEREAS, Wharton County Junior College (78369)

("Participant") is a local government of the State of Texas and is empowered to delegate to a public funds investment pool the authority to invest funds and to act as custodian of investments purchased with local investment funds; and

WHEREAS, it is in the best interest of the Participant to invest local funds in investments that provide for the preservation and safety of principal, liquidity, and yield consistent with the Public Funds Investment Act; and

WHEREAS, the Texas Local Government Investment Pool ("TexPool/ Texpool Prime"), a public funds investment pool, were created on behalf of entities whose investment objective in order of priority are preservation and safety of principal, liquidity, and yield consistent with the Public Funds Investment Act.

NOW THEREFORE, be it resolved as follows:

A. That the individuals, whose signatures appear in this Resolution, are Authorized Representatives of the Participant and are each hereby authorized to transmit funds for investment in TexPool / TexPool Prime and are each further authorized to withdraw funds from time to time, to issue letters of instruction, and to take all other actions deemed necessary or appropriate for the investment of local funds.

B. That an Authorized Representative of the Participant may be deleted by a written instrument signed by all remaining Authorized Representatives provided that the deleted Authorized Representative (1) is assigned job duties that no longer require access to the Participant’s TexPool / TexPool Prime account or (2) is no longer employed by the Participant; and

C. That the Participant may by Amending Resolution signed by the Participant add an Authorized Representative provided the additional Authorized Representative is an officer, employee, or agent of the Participant;

List the Authorized Representatives of the Participant. Any new individuals will be issued personal identification numbers to transact business with TexPool Participant Services.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Bryce D. Kocian</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>VP of Financial Services</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Signature</td>
<td></td>
<td>Phone Number</td>
<td>(979) 532-6315</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ORIGINALES REQUIRED

TEX - REP

TexPool Participant Services • Lehman Brothers
600 Travis St., Suite 720 • Houston, TX 77002 • www.texpool.com • 1-866-839-7665
List the name of the Authorized Representative listed above that will have primary responsibility for performing transactions and receiving confirmations and monthly statements under the Participation Agreement.

Name: Bryce D. Kocian  
Email: brycek@wcjc.edu  
Fax Number: (979) 532-6526

In addition and at the option of the Participant, one additional Authorized Representative can be designated to perform only inquiry of selected information. This limited representative cannot perform transactions. If the Participant desires to designate a representative with inquiry rights only, complete the following information.

D. That this Resolution and its authorization shall continue in full force and effect until amended or revoked by the Participant, and until TexPool Participant Services receives a copy of any such amendment or revocation. This Resolution is hereby introduced and adopted by the Participant at its regular/special meeting held on the 18th day of April, 2006.

NAME OF PARTICIPANT: ______________________________

BY: ________________________________  
P.D. Gertson III  
Printed Name: Chairman, Board of Trustees  
Title ________________________________

ATTEST: ________________________________  
Signature  
Jack C. Moses  
Printed Name: Secretary, Board of Trustees  
Title ________________________________

This document supersedes all prior Authorized Representative designations.
Complete this form and submit it to the Office of the President by noon on Friday, 11 days prior to the Thursday evening meeting of the Board of Trustees. If this form does not provide enough space, you may use an expanded version as long as you follow the format specified below.

Date of Board Meeting:  April 18, 2006
Date of this Proposal:  March 21, 2006

SUBJECT:
Apple Computer Inc. Com Stock.

RECOMMENDATION:
Approve acceptance of 80 shares of Apple Computer, Inc. Common Stock having a market value of $64.6600 per share, total value $5,172.80 on March 17, 2006.

BACKGROUND/RATIONALE:
Kenneth and Betsy Cates have established the Ney/Arnold Endowment in memory of Mrs. Cates' parents. The initial donation of $5,000.00 was received in December, 2003, with matching funds from IBM. Mr. & Mrs. Cates have now donated 80 shares of Apple Computer Stock valued @ $5,172.80 ($64.6600 /share).

Estimated Cost and Budgetary Support (how will this be paid for?): -0-

RESOURCE PERSON(S) [name(s) and title(s)]:
Bryce D. Kocijan, Vice President of Financial Services

SIGNATURES:

__________________________
Originator
B. Kocijan
Cabinet-Level Supervisor

__________________________
Date
3/21/06

__________________________
PRESIDENT'S APPROVAL:
Date
5/28/06
reg 113
6-21-95
Historical Pricing for WHARTON COUNTY JUNIOR COLLEGE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>Description/Type</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AAPL</td>
<td>APPLE COMPUTER INC COM Closing (unadjusted)</td>
<td>17-Mar-2006</td>
<td>$64.6600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This report is provided by Edward Jones. The report was calculated using third party information. This report is not intended to replace official documents such as confirmations and/or account statements that should be retained for tax purposes. Past performance is no guarantee of future results. Edward Jones does not provide tax or legal advice. You should consult your tax and/or legal advisor for your particular situation. The historical cost basis information furnished herein ("Information") is for use by customer ("You") only and is based on the purchase and sale information provided. While Edward Jones believes that the information was obtained from reliable sources, Edward Jones does not guarantee the accuracy or completeness of the information and is furnishing the Information to You on an "as-is" basis. EDWARD JONES MAKES NO WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH RESPECT TO THE MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS, CONDITION, USE OR APPROPRIATENESS OF THE INFORMATION. Edward Jones is supplying the Information on the basis that the Information will be used by You for Your own use and benefit and not for resale or other transfer to, or use by or for the benefit of, any other person or entity.
Complete this form and submit it to the Office of the President by noon on Friday, 11 days prior to the Tuesday evening meeting of the Board of Trustees. If this form does not provide enough space, you may use an expanded version as long as you follow the format specified below.

Date of Board Meeting: April 18, 2006 Date of This Proposal: April 4, 2006

SUBJECT:

Information Item

RECOMMENDATION:

Seek sealed bids for the purchase and installation of a sign for the Wharton Campus.

BACKGROUND/RATIONALE:

The Facilities Department is seeking permission to solicit bids for the purchase of a sign for the Wharton Campus. The sign would be located outside and help call attention to Wharton County Junior College as well as promote current activities.

Estimated Cost & Budgetary Support (how will this be paid for?): Estimated $65,000.00
Current Unrestricted Operating Budget for 2005 - 2006

RESOURCE PERSON(S) [name(s) and title(s)]:

Mike Feyen, Director of Facilities Management
Philip Wuthrich, Director of Purchasing

SIGNATURES:

Originator

Cabinet-Level Supervisor

PRESIDENT'S APPROVAL:

4-4-06

4/4/06

4-10-06

Reg 113
6-21-95
Complete this form and submit it to the Office of the President by noon on Monday of the week before the Tuesday evening meeting of the Board of Trustees. If this form does not provide enough space, you may use an expanded version as long as you follow the format specified below.

Date of Board Meeting: April 18, 2006
Date of This Proposal: April 4, 2006

SUBJECT:
Information Item

RECOMMENDATION:
Seek bids from vendors to provide landscaping plants and mowing services to the college for its Wharton, Sugar Land, and Fort Bend Technical Center campuses and property.

BACKGROUND/RATIONALE:
Authorize the Purchasing Department to solicit bids from vendors to provide the college with landscaping plants and services as needed. Bids also contain information regarding the mowing and maintenance of the Sugar Land and Ft. Bend Technical Center Campuses and other lots owned by the college. Vendors are allowed to bid on all items or pick out just those that interest them.

Estimated Cost & Budgetary Support (how will this be paid for?): Estimated $35,000.00
Current Unrestricted Operating Budget for 2006-2007

RESOURCE PERSON(S) [name(s) and title(s)]:
Mike Feyen, Director, Facilities Management
Philip Wuthrich, Director of Purchasing

SIGNATURES:
[Signature]
[Signature]

Originator
Cabinet-Level Supervisor

PRESIDENT'S APPROVAL:
[Signature]

Reg 113
6-21-95
MATTERS RELATING TO TECHNOLOGY AND INSTITUTIONAL RESEARCH

A. Approve the transfer from the Plant MIS fund of $23,877.00 for the purchase of 21 replacement computers at the Wharton campus in the J. R. Peace Building, room 208 for the engineering design program ($23,877 – to be transferred to the appropriate unrestricted budget from the MIS plant fund)
Complete this form and submit it to the Office of the President by noon on Friday, 11 days prior to the Tuesday evening meeting of the Board of Trustees. If this form does not provide enough space, you may use an expanded version as long as you follow the format specified below.

Date of Board Meeting: April 17, 2006

Date of this Proposal: March 27, 2006

SUBJECT:
Computer Replacements

RECOMMENDATION:
Approve the transfer from the Plant MIS fund of $23,877.00 for the purchase of 21 replacement computers at the Wharton campus in the JR Peace building, room 208 for the Drafting program.

BACKGROUND/RATIONALE:
The Microcomputer Maintenance Department has determined that these 21 computers are in need of replacing. Funds for the replacement of computers are held in the MIS Plant Fund.

Estimated Cost and Budgetary Support (how will this be paid for):
$23,877.00 to be transferred to the appropriate unrestricted budget from the MIS Plant Fund.

RESOURCE PERSON(S) [name(s) and title(s)]:
Pamela J. Youngblood, Vice President of Technology and Institutional Research

SIGNATURES:

Originator
Date

Cabinet-Level Supervisor
Date

PRESIDENT’S APPROVAL:

Date

reg 113
6-21-95
MATTERS RELATING TO WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT, CONTINUING EDUCATION AND DISTANCE LEARNING

A. Approve a three year agreement with AT&T for network charges to operate the WCJC Video Network at an annual cost of $10,624.80 ($10,624.80 – current unrestricted operating budget for 2006-2007)

B. Approve a three year agreement with WebCT for use of their Online Student Management System at a discounted rate ($24,675.00 – current unrestricted operating budget for 2006-2007)
Complete this form and submit it to the Office of the President by noon on Friday, 11 days prior to the Tuesday evening meeting of the Board of Trustees. If this form does not provide enough space, you may use an expanded version as long as you follow the format specified below.

Date of Board Meeting: April 18, 2006       Date of This Proposal: April 4, 2006

SUBJECT:

Approve a three year agreement with AT&T for network charges to operate the WCJC Video Network.

RECOMMENDATION:

Approve a three year agreement with AT&T for network charges to operate the WCJC Video Network at an annual cost of $10,624.80.

BACKGROUND/RATIONALE:

The College contracts with AT&T for the ISDN lines that support our video connectivity. The current annual charges are $11,639.28. AT&T has proposed a three year contract that would discount the yearly charge and result in an annual savings of $1,014.48. The Distance Education Department does not anticipate any change in their method of delivery and would like to take advantage of the savings. While it is a three year commitment, the College still pays for the service monthly.

Estimated Cost & Budgetary Support (how will this be paid for?): $10,624.80 each year
3 year total of $31,874.40

RESOURCE PERSON(S) [name(s) and title(s)]:

Dale Pinson, Vice President of Workforce Development, Continuing Education, and Distance Learning
Ken Rosier, Distance Learning Program Director
Philip Wuthrich, Director of Purchasing

SIGNATURES:

Originator

Cabinet-Level Supervisor

PRESIDENT'S APPROVAL:

Date 4-4-06

Date

Date 4-7-06

Reg 113
6-21-95
Wharton County Junior College

Proposed Agenda Item
Board of Trustees Meeting

Complete this form and submit it to the Office of the President by noon on Friday, 11 days prior to the Tuesday evening meeting of the Board of Trustees. If this form does not provide enough space, you may use an expanded version as long as you follow the format specified below.

Date of Board Meeting: April 18, 2006          Date of This Proposal: April 4, 2006

SUBJECT:

Approve a three year agreement with WebCT for use of their Online Student Management System at a discounted rate.

RECOMMENDATION:

Approve a three year agreement with WebCT for use of their Online Student Management System at a discounted rate.

BACKGROUND/RATIONALE:

Our existing Online Student Management System that provides online classes is called WebCT. WebCT has offered the College a discounted rate in return for a three year commitment. Our total cost varies since the College is billed on the number of Full-Time Student Equivalents enrolled. The 2% discount is estimated to save $8,900.00 over the 3 year period. The Distance Education Department does not anticipate any change in their method of delivery and would like to take advantage of the savings. While it is a three year commitment, the College still pays for the service on an annual basis.

Estimated Cost & Budgetary Support (how will this be paid for?): $24,675.00

3 year total of $77,725.

based on current enrollment

RESOURCE PERSON(S) [name(s) and title(s)]:

Dale Pinson, Vice President of Workforce Development, Continuing Education, and Distance Learning
Ken Rosier, Distance Learning Program Director
Philip Wuthrich, Director of Purchasing

SIGNATURES:

Originator

Cabinet-Level Supervisor

PRESIDENT'S APPROVAL:

Date 4-4-06

Date

Date 4-7-06

Reg 113
6-21-95
WHARTON COUNTY JUNIOR COLLEGE DISTRICT

AGENDA BRIEF

MATTERS RELATING TO PERSONNEL

A. Board of Trustees

B. Office of President/Senior Administration

1. Approve change in title and reporting structure of Danson R. Jones, from regular, full-time Director of Institutional Research, CA-10-10, to regular, full-time Director of Institutional Effectiveness, CA-10-10, reporting to President, effective April 3, 2006

C. Office of Academic Affairs

1. Approve the reclassification of Linda K. Griffith from temporary full-time instructor of history FAC-1-3, to regular full-time instructor of history, FAC-1-3, effective April 19, 2006

2. Approve the employment of Sara Kaye Wilkins as regular, full-time instructor of biology, FAC-1-A-8, effective August 21, 2006

D. Office of Administrative Services

E. Office of Student Services

F. Office of Workforce Development, Continuing Education and Distance Learning

G. Office of Technology and Institutional Research

H. Information Items: Contract Personnel Actions

I. Information Items: Non-contract Personnel Action
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Social Security No.</th>
<th>Last Name</th>
<th>First Name</th>
<th>Middle Initial</th>
<th>Telephone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Danson</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Address</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Part I: Check all that apply

- Classification:
  - ☒ Administrative/Professional Staff
  - ☐ Faculty
  - ☐ Support Staff
  - ☐ Temporary
  - ☒ Full-Time
  - ☐ Part-Time
  - ☐ Regular
  - ☐ Other (explain)

- New Employee
- Extension
- Reclassification
- Transfer
- Promotion
- Salary Adjustment
- Other (explain)
- ☐ Retirement
- ☐ Resignation
- ☐ Separation (date: )
- ☐ Change in Assignment
- ☐ Additional Assignment
- ☐ Leave of Absence

Part II: Assignment/Accounting

**CURRENT** Division/Unit:
Technology/Institutional Research

- Job Title/Position: Director of Institutional Research
- Budgeted Position? ☒ Yes ☐ No
- Budgeted Position?
- Funded in which FY? 2005-2006
- Budget Number: 1110.1306.6093.6082
- Position No. (NBAPOSN): DIR007
- Compensation:
  - ☒ Annual
  - ☐ Hourly
  - ☐ Other (explain)
  - Sched CA
  - Grade 10
  - Step 10
  - Hourly Rate: (Part-time only)
  - $ ______ per hr x ______ hrs/wk x ______ wks =
  - $ ______ per year
- Start Date: 5/18/05
- End Date: If temporary, anticipated termination date:
  - ☐ At-will-employee
  - ☐ Per contract

Most regular full-time teaching faculty, though employed by the college on a year-round basis, are expected to discharge their contractual duties during the fall and spring semesters (a "9-month work schedule"), but the work schedule for other full-time faculty may be extended over a longer period. Other full-time personnel may be employed for fewer than 12 months a year. Indicate this employee's work schedule:
- ☐ 9 months
- ☒ 10 1/2 months
- ☐ 12 months
- ☐ Other

**PROPOSED** Division/Unit:
Administration

- Job Title/Position: Director of Institutional Effectiveness
- Budgeted Position? ☒ Yes ☐ No
- Budgeted Position?
- Funded in which FY? 2005-2006
- Budget Number: 1110.1306.6093.6082
- Position No. (NBAPOSN): DIR007
- Compensation:
  - ☒ Annual
  - ☐ Hourly
  - ☐ Other (explain)
  - Sched CA
  - Grade 10
  - Step 10
  - Hourly Rate: (Part-time only)
  - $ ______ per hr x ______ hrs/wk x ______ wks =
  - $ ______ per year
- Start Date: 4/03/06
- End Date: If temporary, anticipated termination date:
  - ☐ At-will-employee
  - ☒ Per contract

Most regular full-time teaching faculty, though employed by the college on a year-round basis, are expected to discharge their contractual duties during the fall and spring semesters (a "9-month work schedule"), but the work schedule for other full-time faculty may be extended over a longer period. Other full-time personnel may be employed for fewer than 12 months a year. Indicate this employee's work schedule:
- ☐ 9 months
- ☐ 10 1/2 months
- ☒ 12 months
- ☐ Other

Explanation of Action:

*Change in reporting structure only

Part III: Position/Budget Authorization

- Recommended by Supervisor (Department Head) Date
- Approved by Vice President Date
- Approved by Division Chair Date
- Reviewed by Human Resources Date
- Budget Approval Date
- Approved by President Date
- Approved by Cabinet Level Supervisor Date
- Date approved by Board or ☐ not applicable

Reg. 821 Revised July 29, 2004
**Personnel Action Form**

**Wharton County Junior College**

**Human Resources**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Social Security No.</th>
<th>Last Name</th>
<th>First</th>
<th>Middle Initial</th>
<th>Telephone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Griffith</td>
<td>Linda</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Address**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>Zip</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Part I: Check all that apply**

- New Employee
- Extension
- Reclassification
- Transfer
- Promotion
- Salary Adjustment
- Other (explain)
- Retirement
- Resignation
- Separation (date: _____)
- Change in Assignment
- Additional Assignment
- Leave of Absence

**Job Title/Position:**

- Temporary History Instructor

**Budgeted Position:**

- Yes

**Budget Number:**

- 1210-14701-6091-100 20% & 1110-14701-6091-100 80%

**Compensation:**

- $33,050
  - Annual
  - Hourly
  - Other (explain)
  - Sched
  - Grade
  - Step
- Hourly Rate: (Part-time only)
  - $_____ per hr
  - $_____ per year

**Start Date:**

- 08/22/05

**End Date:**

- May 2006

Most regular full-time teaching faculty, though employed by the college on a year-round basis, are expected to discharge their contractual duties during the fall and spring semesters (a "9-month work schedule"); but the work schedule for other full-time faculty may be extended over a longer period. Other full-time personnel may be employed for fewer than 12 months a year. Indicate this employee's work schedule:

- 9 months
- 10 1/2 months
- 12 months
- Other

**Part II: Assignment/Accounting**

**Current Division/Unit:**

- Social and Behavioral Sciences

**Specialized Area:**

- History

**Funded in which FY?:**

- 2005-2006

**Position No. (NBAPOSN):**

- HIS 012

**PROPOSED Division/Unit:**

- Social and Behavioral Sciences

**Job Title/Position:**

- Instructor of History

**Budgeted Position:**

- Yes

**Budget Number:**

- 1210-14701-6091-100 20% & 1110-14701-6091-100 80%

**Compensation:**

- $33,050
  - Annual
  - Hourly
  - Other (explain)
  - Sched
  - Grade
  - Step
- Hourly Rate: (Part-time only)
  - $_____ per hr
  - $_____ per year

**Start Date:**

- 04/19/06

**End Date:**

- 08/22/06

Most regular full-time teaching faculty, though employed by the college on a year-round basis, are expected to discharge their contractual duties during the fall and spring semesters (a "9-month work schedule"); but the work schedule for other full-time faculty may be extended over a longer period. Other full-time personnel may be employed for fewer than 12 months a year. Indicate this employee's work schedule:

- 9 months
- 10 1/2 months
- 12 months
- Other

**Explanation of Action:**

**Part III: Position/Budget Authorization**

**Recommended by Supervisor (Department Head):**

- Amanda Brand
  - Date: 3-24-06

**Approved by Division Chair:**

- Date: 3-24-06

**Budget Approval:**

- Date: 3/27/06

**Approved by Cabinet Level Supervisor:**

- Date: 3/27/06

**Job Vacancy No.:**

- (if applicable)
  - 0506 F 010

**If temporary, anticipated termination date:**

- May 2006

**Explanation of Action:**

**Reg. 821**

**Revised:** July 29, 2004
## Wharton County Junior College

### Personnel Action Form

#### Human Resources

**Social Security No.**

**Last Name**

**First Name**

**Middle Initial**

**Telephone**

**Address**

**City**

**State**

**Zip**

### Part I: Check all that apply

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>☑ Administrative/Professional Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☑ Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☑ Support Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☑ Temporary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☑ Full-Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☑ Regular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☑ Part-Time</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| New Employee |
| Extension |
| Reclassification |
| Transfer |
| Promotion |
| Salary Adjustment |
| Other (explain) |

| Retirement |
| Resignation |
| Separation (date: ) |
| Change in Assignment |
| Additional Assignment |
| Leave of Absence |

### Part II: Assignment/Accounting

**CURRENT**

**Division/Unit:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Job Title/Position:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| Specialized Area: |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Budgeted Position?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| Yes | No |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Budgeted Position?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| Yes | No |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Budget Number:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| 1110.14301.6091.100 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position No. (NBAPOSN):</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| 0601 F 004 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Compensation:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| $ |

| Annual |
| Hourly |
| Other (explain) |

| Sched |

| Grade |

| Step |

| Hourly Rate (Part-time only) |

| $ per hr x ___ hrs/wk x ___ wks = |

| $ per year |

| Start Date: |

| End Date: |

| At-will-employee |

| Per contract |

| If temporary, anticipated termination date: |

| 9 months |

| 10 1/2 months |

| 12 months |

| Other |

### PROPOSED

**Division/Unit:**

| Life Sciences |

| Job Title/Position: |

| Instructor of Biology |

| Specialized Area: |

| Biology |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Budgeted Position?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| Yes | No |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Budgeted Position?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| Yes | No |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Budget Number:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| 1110.14301.6091.100 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position No. (NBAPOSN):</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| B10004 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Compensation:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| $ 38,050 |

| Annual |
| Hourly |
| Other (explain) |

| Sched |

| Grade |

| Step |

| Hourly Rate: (Part-time only) |

| $ per hr x ___ hrs/wk x ___ wks = |

| $ per year |

| Start Date: |

| End Date: |

| At-will-employee |

| Per contract |

| If temporary, anticipated termination date: |

| 9 months |

| 10 1/2 months |

| 12 months |

| Other |

### Explanation of Action:

**Replacement Position for Rupa Iyer**

### Part III: Position/Budget Authorization

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recommended by Supervisor (Department Head)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| 4/5/06 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approved by Vice President</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| 4/6/06 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approved by Division Chair</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| 4/5/06 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reviewed by Human Resources</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| 4/6/06 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Budget Approval</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| 4/6/06 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approved by President</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| 4/6/06 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approved by Cabinet Level Supervisor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| 4/6/06 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date approved by Board or □ not applicable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date approved by Board or □ not applicable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Revised July 29, 2004